



www.componentsource.com

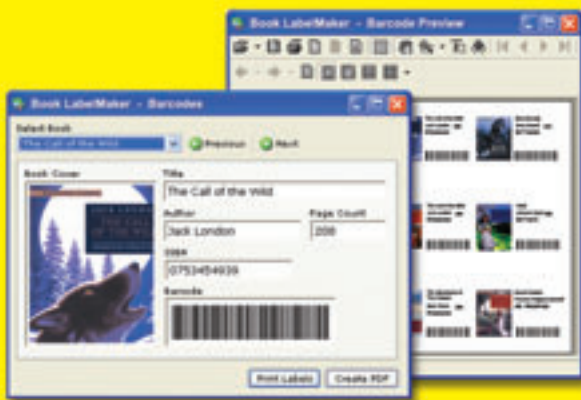
US Headquarters
 ComponentSource
 3391 Town Point Drive NW
 Suite 350
 Kennesaw
 GA 30144-7083
 USA
 Tel: +1 (770) 250 6100
 Fax: +1 (770) 250 6199

European Headquarters
 ComponentSource
 30 Greyfriars Road
 Reading
 Berkshire
 RG1 1PE
 United Kingdom
 Tel: +44 118 958 1111
 Fax: +44 118 958 9999

Japanese Headquarters
 ComponentSource
 3F Kojimachi Square Bldg
 3-3 Kojimachi Chiyoda-ku
 Tokyo
 Japan
 102-0083
 Tel: +81-3-3237-0281
 Fax: +81-3-3237-0282

THE WORLD'S LARGEST ONLINE COMPONENT & TOOL STORE FOR DEVELOPERS

ComponentOne
Studio Enterprise 2005 v2
 Over 60 new features and improvements to popular tools



ComponentOne BarCode for .NET

- Create and display barcodes as image objects
- Add barcodes to reports, grid cells, and more
- Print, save, and manipulate barcodes to fit any application
- Automatically add control symbols and checksums
- Support for popular Linear and Postal barcode types
- Royalty-free distribution
- No barcode fonts required

Chart for .NET and WebChart for ASP.NET

- Improved Task Based Help
- Control over header and footer text with RTF formatting
- Add images to chart elements



Issue #55

3D Modeling	7
Accounts Interface	7
Automatic Updates	7
Barcodes	7
Button and Cursor Design	8
CAD	8
Calendar / Schedule	8
Charting and Graphing	10
Code Creation/Editing	14
Component Management	14
Credit Card Authorization	14
Database Connectivity	17

Data Conversion	16
Data Entry	16
Data Storage	16
Data Validation	17
Debugging and Testing	19
Demonstration / Presentation	19
Development	20
Email	22
Email Address Verification	23
Encryption	23
Explorer	25
Facsimile / Fax	25
File Handling	25
File Transfer/Upload	26

Flow Diagramming	26
Grids	27
Help Authoring and Documentation	32
HTML Editing	32
Imaging	32
Installation	37
Instrumentation	40
Internet Communication	40
Maths and Stats	43
Modeling	43
Multimedia	43
OLAP	45
PDF	45
Planning / Scheduling	46

Print and Preview	48
Product Suites	48
Productivity	52
Reporting	52
Resizing	56
Scanning and OCR	56
Search	57
Secure Email	57
Security and Administration	58
Serial Communication	58
Software Licensing	58
Speech	58
Spelling	60
Spreadsheet	60

Text and Word Processing	60
Toolbar	61
ToolTips	62
Treeview and List	62
User Interface	64
User Interface Collections	66
VBA and Scripting	68
Version Control	68
Web Site	68
Windows API	69
Windows Scheduling	69
Wireless, Handheld and Mobile	69
XML	69
Zip and Compression	70

WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
 JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



TX Text Control

Market Leader in Word Processing Components

Now Shipping Version 12



- **TEXT FRAMES**
Create free placeable and programmable text frames
- **TABLE IMPROVEMENTS**
Set the cell height and prevent a cell from breaking across pages
- **IMAGE IMPROVEMENTS**
Easily change between image modes and scale or move all images
- **MORE DIALOG BOXES**
New dialog boxes for tables, images and text frames

- File formats: MS Word, RTF, HTML, XML, PDF, ANSI and Unicode
- Image formats: JPEG, PNG, BMP, TIFF, WMF, GIF
- PDF export without third-party software
- Nested tables, Headers & Footers
- Bullets & numbered lists
- Text flow around embedded images, OLE objects & controls
- Multiple Undo/Redo
- Transparent mode
- Read-only mode
- Hyperlinks
- Marked text fields
- Connect to any type of database
- Unlimited file size
- Ready-to-use toolbars and dialog boxes
- True WYSIWYG page view
- Print preview
- Zoom 10% - 400% in steps of 1%
- Text color and background color adjustable per character
- Localized for English, French, Spanish, Italian, German and Japanese. Can be easily translated into other languages



TX Text Control is a family of word processing components that offers developers a rich set of word processing features in reusable component form.

It is all you need to build complete word processing, intranet and XML based applications.

Office Applications

With TX Text Control developers can easily create contemporary office applications that combine the paper and fax based office world with web technologies. Send faxes as e-mail, or e-mails as fax, deploy and run end-user applications over the Internet. No more setup programs, no more separate address books for mail, fax and e-mail.

- Use tables and marked text fields for calculations.
- Exchange word processing files using RTF or DOC.
- Create business correspondences, such as invoices.

Server and Web Solutions

TX Text Control ActiveX enables developers to deploy and run end-user applications over a network (such as an Intranet or the Internet) in Microsoft Internet Explorer. A secure code signed CAB file is included.

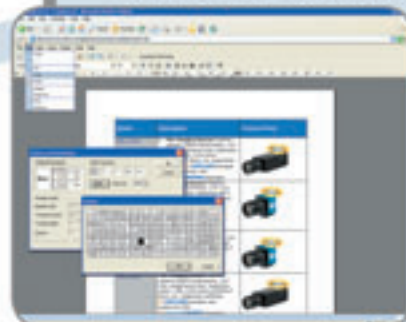
TX Text Control ActiveX Server is a server-side, fully programmable word processor engine for ASP and ASP.NET. It allows documents to be created, formatted and converted on-the-fly without any user interaction.

Database Applications

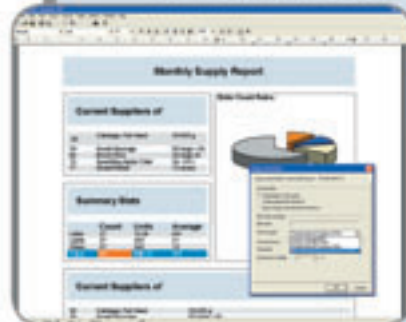
TX Text Control can be bound to a wide range of data sources. Entire documents can be saved as binary data or using any of TX Text Control's supported formats, such as RTF, HTML or DOC. In addition, data can be retrieved from databases, enabling developers to create powerful reporting and mail merge applications or any other business software in which documents need to be created from data stored in databases.



OFFICE APPLICATIONS



WEB APPLICATIONS



DATABASE / REPORTING APPLICATIONS

	IDE	Version
Windows	VB .NET, C# .NET, J# .NET, Visual Basic 6.0, Delphi 5 - 2005, PowerBuilder	.NET, ActiveX, Server
	ASP, ASP.NET	ActiveX, Server
Server	VB .NET, C# .NET, J# .NET, ASP, ASP.NET	Server

VISIT FOR A FREE TRIAL VERSION
WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

WWW.TEXTCONTROL.COM



Introduction

Welcome to ComponentSource

Dear Customer and Fellow Developer,

ComponentSource is committed to being your friendly and preferred site for development tool and components. Our customer service and policies are the best in the industry. As we celebrate our 10th year of providing development tools and components, we are happy to have you as one of our 725,000+ members!

Issue 55 of the ComponentSource® paper catalog acts as a desktop companion to the world's largest selection of commercial-quality software components and development tools for all platforms.

By using the ComponentSource catalog in conjunction with our advanced online catalog, you are assured access to one single source to find, try, price quote and purchase software components 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Create an online quote, setup a PO purchasing account and immediately download what you need, when you need it. Chat online with a technical specialist, or call us 24 hours a day, 5 days a week.

We have been awarded a GSA contract from the US Government for a majority of products on our site, so if you are a Federal, State or Local US Government agency or will use the purchased good for a government contract, you may now purchase on GSA schedule prices or via the GSA Advantage website. For further information browse to our government pages (www.componentsource.com/gov). For our Canadian customers, you can now generate quotes and purchase in Canadian Dollars. We have also added the ability to quote and purchase in 19 other local currencies: For North, Central and South America we now accept US Dollar, Canadian Dollar, Mexican Peso and Brazilian Real. For Europe, Africa, and the Middle East we now accept Pound Sterling, European Euro, Danish Kroner, Swedish Krona, Norwegian Krone, Swiss Franc, and South African Rand. For the Asia Pacific region, we accept Japanese Yen, Korean Won, Indian Rupee, Taiwan Dollar, Singapore Dollar, Hong Kong Dollar, Chinese Yuan Renminbi, Australian Dollar, and New Zealand Dollar. If you can't find something you need, or find a better price that you want matched, feel free to contact us via our toll-free numbers, an online real-time chat, or email to sales@componentsource.com.

If you are building Web services you should check out WebLogic® Workshop™ Professional Edition (SP4) from BEA Systems. It is a revolutionary product based on J2EE that brings true RAD design to the world of J2EE. BEA has also released a beta of their next generation appserver BEA WebLogic 9.0 "Diablo". It is available for download from the BEA website (dev2dev.bea.com).

Microsoft recently released a new beta version of Visual Studio 2005 (Beta 2), as well as updating the Avalon and Indigo SDKs (two of the "pillars of Longhorn"), and a new refresh of the .NET framework 2.0. Our Java™ component and development tool marketplaces continue to grow with products from Compuware, Honeywell, and others now available for immediate download from our site.

Thank you for your continued support of ComponentSource! We are glad to be able to not only serve you, but also to continually add new features and services to help you get your job done faster and easier.



Sam Patterson
CEO, ComponentSource

About Us

ComponentSource is the world's largest marketplace and community for reusable software components for all platforms. With nine years' experience at the helm of the component industry, ComponentSource is able to transfer its experience in running the world's largest reuse center on its public marketplace to the corporate environment. The respected barometer for the component industry, ComponentSource pioneered the growth of the world-wide open market for reusable software components in 1995, and continues to drive the market through its award-winning e-business model and groundbreaking work to bring best-of-breed products to market. ComponentSource is a global e-business with Web site and customer service language support in English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Japanese, and Korean, and with over 725,000 members in more than 110 countries. ComponentSource is headquartered in Atlanta, GA USA, and has offices in Reading, England and Tokyo, Japan.

For more information, please visit www.componentsource.com

Contact Us

US Headquarters
ComponentSource
3391 Town Point Drive NW
Suite 350
Kennesaw, GA 30144-7083
USA
Tel: +1 (770) 250 6100
Fax: +1 (770) 250 6199

European Headquarters
ComponentSource
30 Greyfriars Road
Reading
Berkshire
RG1 1PE
United Kingdom
Tel: +44 118 958 1111
Fax: +44 118 958 9999

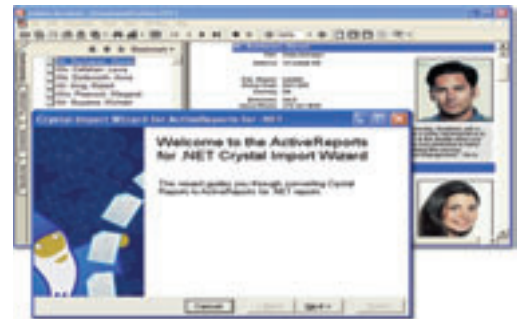
Japanese Headquarters
ComponentSource
3F Kojimachi Square Bldg
3-3 Kojimachi Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
Japan
102-0083
Free Dial: 0120-343-550
Tel: +81-3-3237-0281
Fax: +81-3-3237-0282

Contents

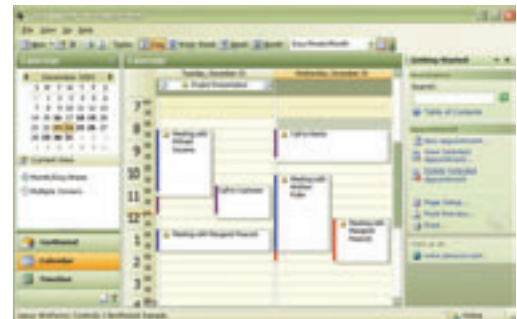
Introduction	3
Using this catalog	4
Can we take your order?	5
Category & Publisher Index	6
Product Overviews	7-71
Product Index	72-73
Community Partners	74

Visit us each week...

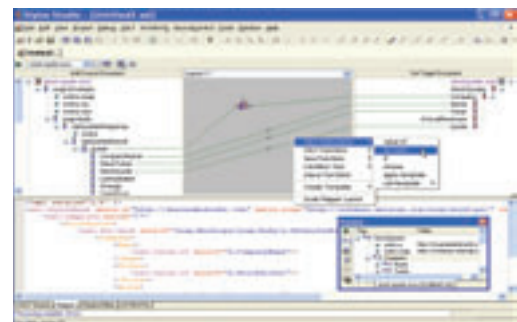
Every week we publish the best sellers, top downloads plus a full breakdown of the latest products which hit the market. At the time of press, the following products were featured as our latest new release, best seller and top download.



NEW! Data Dynamics ActiveReports for .NET V2.0.
Generate a wide variety of reports from your .NET applications.



BEST SELLER: Janus WinForms Controls Suite V2.0.
Add powerful Outlook style interfaces to your applications.



TOP DOWNLOAD: DataDirect Technologies - Stylus Studio® 6 XML.
XML productivity through innovation.

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



Sales & Support

Using this catalog

Follow the simple steps below to locate and purchase the product you need.

On The Web

Browse over 90 catalogs:

• **Components**

- .NET
- ActiveX/COM
- Java
- C++/MFC
- DLL
- VCL

• **Tools**

- Windows
- Linux
- Unix

• **Microsoft**

- Visual Basic
- Visual Basic .NET
- Visual Studio .NET
- Access

• **Borland**

- Delphi
- C++ Builder

• **BEA**

- WebLogic Server
- WebLogic Workshop

• **IBM**

• **Oracle**

• **Sybase**

• **Sun**

For a complete list visit:
www.componentsource.com

Contact Us

US Headquarters

ComponentSource
3391 Town Point Drive NW
Suite 350
Kennesaw, GA 30144-7083
USA

Tel: +1 (770) 250 6100
Fax: +1 (770) 250 6199

European Headquarters

ComponentSource
30 Greyfriars Road
Reading
Berkshire
RG1 1PE
United Kingdom
Tel: +44 118 958 1111
Fax: +44 118 958 9999

Japanese Headquarters

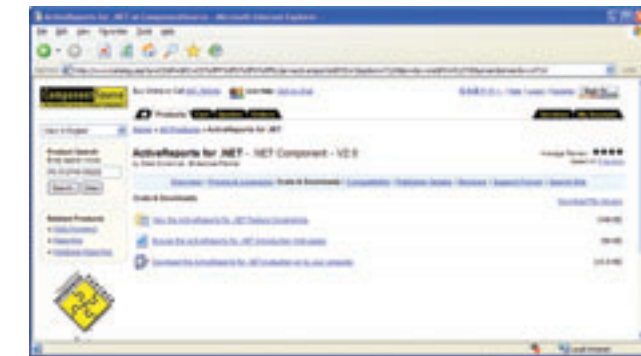
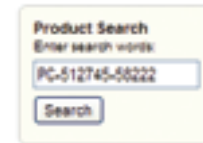
ComponentSource
3F Kojimachi Square Bldg
3-3 Kojimachi Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
Japan
102-0083
Free Dial: 0120-343-550
Tel: +81-3-3237-0281
Fax: +81-3-3237-0282



1

Locate product

Browse to www.componentsource.com and enter the Part Number in the search box.

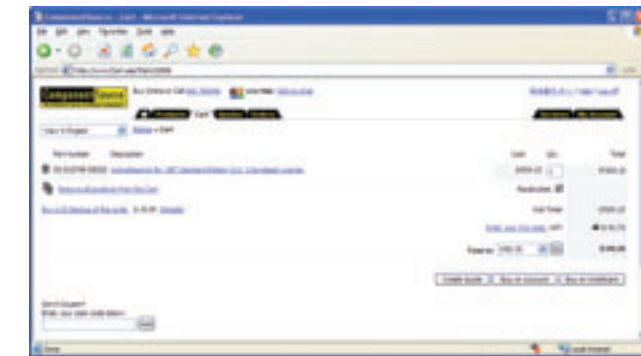


2

Evaluate the product

ComponentSource provides a variety of information that will allow you to thoroughly assess each product you are interested in and select the appropriate solution:

- Demos
- Help Files
- HTML Documents
- PDF Manuals
- Powerpoint Shows
- Word Documents
- Evaluations



3

Buy and download instantly

You can download your product 24/7 and use it immediately. All your orders are automatically backed-up on our Web site and available from the "My Account" area. Alternatively, you can order a backup CD or order a boxed product version which we will ship to you. Note: coupons may be available to you on this page.

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

4



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



Sales & Support

Can we take your order?

It's always worth considering the support and service you will receive from your chosen supplier. As market leader, ComponentSource aims for 100% customer satisfaction by offering key benefits:

Sales & Support

Our Customer Services Representatives speak English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Japanese and Korean and are available to assist with all your sales and technical queries. Call us free of charge from the countries listed below.

United States	888 850 9911
US Gov't Sales	888 850 9966
United Kingdom	0800 581111
Japan	0120 343 550
Australia	1 800 0 15292
Austria	0800 281 750
Belgium	0800 7 5603
Brazil	000814 550 3365
Canada	888 850 9911
Chile	1230 020 2462
China (North)	10800 481 1661
China (South)	10800 813 1594
Colombia	01809 9154802
Denmark	80 88 17 20
EIRE	1 800 535 661
Finland	0800 1 18002
France	0800 90 92 62
Germany	0800 186 07 06
Greece	00800 44121891
Hong Kong	800 908 581
Israel	180 924 2003
Italy	800 790046
Japan	0120 343 550
Mexico	001 888 850 9911
Netherlands, The	0800 022 8832
New Zealand	800 449181
Norway	800 1 3685
Portugal	800 844 125
Singapore	800 810 2136
South Africa	0800 99 1088
South Korea	00798 14 800 6332
Spain	900 93 8926
Sweden	020 794 989
Switzerland	0800 83 5305
Taiwan	00 801 814313
Turkey	00 800 4491 3617

Our Value Proposition

Download your products immediately 24/7

We know that many customers want their products immediately, that's why we have invested heavily in our award winning Web site. You can download thousands of products immediately from ComponentSource day or night, 7 days a week. Just visit www.componentsource.com

For those that prefer physical media or the boxed product

If your company policy means you need to receive the physical media or if you prefer not to download it immediately from our Web site, we will be happy to ship you a backup CD or the boxed product. Just select the option when buying from our Web site or telephone us and we will process your order.

Instantly get a quote for the products you want

Need a quote first? No problem, you can create, save, retrieve and email as many quotes as you like. Just visit www.componentsource.com, fill your shopping cart with everything you need and select the "Create a Quote" option. Alternatively, call us and we will be happy to give you a quote over the telephone.

Volume Discount

The more you buy, the more you save. Price breaks start at just five licenses. Our price guarantee ensures that we offer the best price anywhere.

Discount Bands are based on your previous spend with ComponentSource, so now the more you spend with us, the bigger the discount you will receive. As you get nearer to qualifying for the next Discount Band, we will contact you to explain the new discount structure available in that Discount Band and how you can become eligible for entry. If you have any questions regarding this, please contact us or call us toll free.

Help is at hand in 7 languages

If you have a question about any of the components in this catalog or you cannot see the product you are looking for, our Customer Service representatives are ready to help you. To discuss any pre and post-sales requirements, please contact one of our multilingual Customer Service representatives.

SALES & SUPPORT:

USA: 888 850 9911

UK: 0800 581111

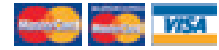
JAPAN: 0120 343 550

SALES@COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

Payment

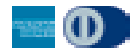
By Credit Card/Debit Card

We accept MasterCard, Eurocard and Visa in the following currencies:



US Dollar, Euro, Pound Sterling, Japanese Yen, Australian Dollar, South Korean Won, Brazilian Real, New Taiwan Dollar, Singapore Dollar, Swedish Krona, New Zealand Dollar, Norwegian Krone, Mexican Peso, Indian Rupee, Hong Kong Dollar, Danish Krone, Chinese Yuan Renminbi, Swiss Franc, Canadian Dollar and South African Rand.

We accept American Express and Diners Club in the following currencies:



US Dollar, Euro and Pound Sterling.

We accept Maestro, Switch, Solo and Delta in Pound Sterling only.



By Bank Transfer or Check

Please note that unless you have a Corporate Account, we cannot allow download of products until we have received your payment. For immediate purchase, please use our credit card/debit card option.

By Purchase Order

We accept authorized purchase orders from corporate customers, government agencies and educational establishments. Please fax or mail purchase orders to ComponentSource:

US Fax:	+1 (770) 250 6199
Europe Fax:	+44 118 958 9999
Japan Fax:	+81-3-3237-0282

Post your purchase order:

US:	UK:	Japan:
ComponentSource	ComponentSource	ComponentSource
3391 Town Point Drive	30 Greyfriars Road	3F Kojimachi Square Bldg
30 Suite 350	Reading	3-3 Kojimachi Chiyoda-ku
Kennesaw, GA	Berkshire	Tokyo
30144-7083	RG1 1PE	Japan
	England	102-0083

Corporate Account

Our Corporate Account service aims to increase productivity within the development environments of corporate and software house businesses by offering the widest choice of software components efficiently and cost effectively worldwide.

By co-ordinating demand through a single ComponentSource account you can:

- Reduce duplicated time and effort across your developer teams locating software components
- Ensure your business is always buying quality products that have been tested for viruses, completeness, installation and de-installation
- Benefit from a guaranteed high level of service from a dedicated account manager
- Save money through our corporate discount scheme (the more your business uses our service, the more it saves)
- Receive important, relevant upgrade alerts and new product information

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

Index

Category & Publisher Index

We have thousands of products in over 100 business categories available for download 24/7.

If you prefer physical media we will be happy to ship you a backup CD or the boxed product.

Categories

3D Modeling	7
Accounts Interface	7
Automatic Updates	7
Barcodes	7, 8
Button and Cursor Design	8
CAD	8
Calendar / Schedule	8, 10
Charting and Graphing	10, 12, 13, 14
Code Creation/Editing	14
Component Management	14
Credit Card Authorization	14, 16
Database Connectivity	17, 19
Data Conversion	16
Data Entry	16
Data Storage	16
Data Validation	17
Debugging and Testing	19
Demonstration / Presentation	19, 20
Development	20, 22
Email	22, 23
Email Address Verification	23
Encryption	23, 25
Explorer	25
Facsimile / Fax	25
File Handling	25
File Transfer/Upload	26
Flow Diagramming	26, 27
Grids	27, 29, 30, 32
Help Authoring and Documentation	32
HTML Editing	32
Imaging	32, 33, 35, 37
Installation	37, 40
Instrumentation	40
Internet Communication	40, 42, 43
Maths and Stats	43
Modeling	43
Multimedia	43, 45
OLAP	45
PDF	45, 46
Planning / Scheduling	46, 48
Print and Preview	48
Product Suites	48, 51, 52
Productivity	52
Reporting	52, 56
Resizing	56
Scanning and OCR	56, 57
Search	57
Secure Email	57
Security and Administration	58
Serial Communication	58
Software Licensing	58
Speech	58
Spelling	60
Spreadsheet	60
Text and Word Processing	60, 61
Toolbar	61, 62
ToolTips	62
Treeview and List	62, 64
User Interface	64, 65
User Interface Collections	66, 68
VBA and Scripting	68
Version Control	68
Web Site	68, 69
Windows API	69
Windows Scheduling	69
Wireless, Handheld and Mobile	69
XML	69, 70
Zip and Compression	70

Publishers

/n software	7, 14, 16, 40, 42, 57, 70	InfoSoft Global	12
Abstraction Systems	62	Inner Media	43, 70
Actipro Software	14, 64	Innovasys	19, 32, 62
AG-TECH	20	InsiTech	22
Antenna House	16, 57, 69, 70	InstallShield, a Macrovision Company	7, 20, 37
ARTech	20	Intersoft Solutions Corporation	16, 30, 62
Astron Digital	66	it-partners.com	30, 65
Atalasoft	32, 33, 56	Janus Systems	10, 30, 51, 66
Aurigma	26, 33	JNetDirect Incorporated	17, 19
BEA Systems	20	Keyoti	57, 60, 69
BeCubed Software	25, 64, 66, 70	Lassalle Technologies	26, 27
Bennet-Tec Information Systems	33, 60, 62, 64	LEAD Technologies	7, 8, 22, 33, 35, 45
Chant	58	Morello Publishing	23, 35
Charon Software	58	NETRONIC Software	27, 46, 62
ChristianSteven Software	52	Nevron	13, 27
Codejock Software	48, 61, 64, 66	Newton	35, 56
ComponentOne	10, 27, 32, 48, 56, 60	O2 Solutions	45
Compuware	19, 20, 22	Pathway Systems	10
Comzept Systemhaus	32	PDFlib	45, 46
Contour Components	45	PEERNET	16, 25, 35, 46, 56
Crainiate	8, 26, 48, 68	Pegasus Imaging Corporation	8, 35, 46, 57
Crownwood Software	66	plexityHide.com	46, 48
Dart Communications	22, 26, 42, 60, 66, 70	PreEmptive Solutions	22
DataDirect Technologies	17, 70	PureComponents	25, 64
Data Dynamics	12, 29, 45, 56, 61, 64	Raize Software	19, 65, 66
Data Techniques	25, 33, 56	Ripple Systems	16, 27, 43, 69
DBI Technologies	8, 46, 48, 64	Rogue Wave Software	32, 51, 66
Derdack Software Engineering	69	RSA Security	23, 25
Desaware	14, 16, 19, 25, 51, 58, 68, 69	Sax.net	8, 58, 68
Developer Express	10, 17, 29, 48, 51, 52, 56, 62, 65	Seekford Solutions	23, 25, 43
DEVPIA	26	Select Business Solutions	14, 43, 52
dLSOft	7	SlickEdit	22
dtSearch Corp.	57	SoftArtisans	23, 26, 52, 60
Dundas Software	12, 26, 40, 68	Software FX	13, 14
eBusiness Applications	26, 29, 65	SourceGear Corporation	19, 68
FarPoint Technologies	8, 10, 17, 29, 51, 62, 65	Storthingham Industries	62
Fitech Laboratories	22	Syncfusion	14, 27, 32, 52, 56, 60, 65
FOSS Software	65	telerik	14, 52, 60, 61, 64, 65, 69
FoxBurner	16, 43, 45	TheUltimateToolbox.com	32, 43, 68
Global Majic Software	7, 16, 40	The Imaging Source	37, 61
Graphics Server Technologies	12	Thunderstone	57
Gravitybox Software	10	VectorDraw	8
Honeywell	25, 52	Vista Software	16
ICEsoft Technologies	45, 68, 69	Visual Numerics	43
Inabyte	16, 23, 25, 43	Wise Solutions	37
Indigo Rose	7, 19, 37	Zero G Software	37, 40
Infragistics	10, 13, 19, 30, 51, 61		

Can't find the category or product you need?

Contact our Customer Services helpline.
All our toll free numbers can be found at:

www.componentsource.com/contactus

Alternatively, email sales@componentsource.com



Best Sellers

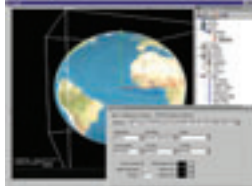
ActiveReports for .NET	56
Infragistics NetAdvantage 2005	51
Janus WinForms Controls Suite	51
ActiveReports	56
Spread for Windows Forms	29
InstallShield	37
ComponentOne Studio Enterprise	48
CRD	52
Spread	29
Janus Web GridEX for .NET	30
telerik.r.a.d.controls.suite	52
/n software IP*Works!	40
TX Text Control .NET	61
InstallAnywhere	37
Janus GridEX for .NET	30
Chart FX for .NET	13
DynamiCube	45
ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET	27
SoftArtisans FileUp Professional	26
TX Text Control ActiveX	61
Spread for .NET Web Forms Edition	29
GTP.NET	48
Wise for Windows Installer	37
Dyna Zip - Max	70
VSFlexGrid Pro	27
VectorDraw Professional	8
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging	33
Janus GridEX	30
InstallShield X Express Edition	37
True DBGrid Pro	27
Dyna Zip Max Secure	70
SourceOffSite	68
ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX	48
Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Ent	12
WebGrid.NET Enterprise	30
Vault	68
ComponentOne Studio for .NET	48
ContourCube	45
Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Professional	66
Dotfuscator	22
Document! X	32
BoundsChecker	19
Codejock Xtreme Suite Professional	48
VSVIEW	56
DotNetMagic - User Interface Library	66
GridCombo	30
SlickEdit	22
AddFlow for .NET	26
SoftArtisans ExcelWriter	60
ActiveBar	61
Atalasoft DotImage Document Imaging	32
ImagXpress	35
PDF4NET	45
AddFlow	26
Dyna Zip - NX	70
Janus Schedule & Timeline Controls	10
Solutions::Schedule	46
Gantt Time Package	46
DevPartner Studio	20
#Grid	29
Wise Package Studio	37
Select Component Architect	43
PureComponents Navigator for .NET	25
Rogue Wave Stingray Studio	51
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro	35
Dev Express XtraGrid .NET Suite	29
HelpStudio	32
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro.NET	35
Syncfusion Essential Studio	52
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite	33
PureComponents TreeView for .NET	64
itGrid	30
SqueezePlay	43

Global Majic 3DLinX V1.6

From \$805⁻⁵⁰

Create complex 3D applications for desktop or Web applications.

Global Majic 3DLinX allows programmers to use a variety of development environments to create 3D applications that incorporate complex mathematics, Direct3D and OpenGL support and Design-time scene visualization. Create living models with built-in physics properties that interact with the environment like the real objects they represent. 3DLinX can be used with a developers favorite programming environment, including Visual Basic, C++ Builder, Delphi, Web pages, and many others. Additionally, Visual Basic users can take advantage of special design-time and syntax features.



Part No: PC-51063400-A

Publisher: Global Majic Software
Category: 3D Modeling

Active Barcode Component - Universal V3.3

From \$259⁻²³

Create and print industry-standard barcodes from your Windows applications.

Active Barcode Component - Universal is an ActiveX barcode image creation component which supports over 50 major barcode types including EAN 8/13/14, UCC, ISBN, Code 39, Code 128 and many more. It allows bar thickness and the wide/narrow ratio to be adjusted. Barcodes can be rotated left or right, or inverted and check digits can be automatically calculated and either shown or hidden. Includes source code samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, Delphi, C++ Builder, etc.



Part No: PC-510116-36926

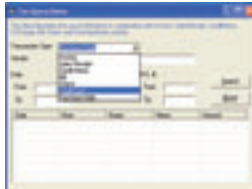
Publisher: dLSoft
Category: Barcodes

/n software IBiz QuickBooks Integrator V3.0

From \$291⁻⁵²

A comprehensive suite of Internet-enabled components for QuickBooks (QBXML) Integration.

IBiz QuickBooks Integrator includes easy-to-use components for accessing QuickBooks constructs and automating accounting tasks. It also provides easy-to-use components for QuickBooks development, facilitating tasks such as adding, updating or retrieving customer information, vendor information, employee information, transactions etc. It is available in the following editions: ActiveX/VB, .NET, ASP, C++, Delphi and ASP.NET.



Part No: PC-515346-48994

Publisher: /n software
Category: Accounts Interface

DataMatrix Font Kit V4.0

From \$346⁻²²

Create DataMatrix barcodes from within any application.

The DataMatrix Font Kit provides a versatile way to create DataMatrix barcodes from within any application written in a programming language that supports accessing a DLL, OXC or UFL. The tools translate data into a form which may be displayed or printed in the barcode fonts, which are provided as TrueType, OpenType and PostScript fonts in three different weights and five height/width ratios. Includes samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, Crystal Reports and Delphi. (Crystal Reports barcodes are limited to approximately 100 characters).



Part No: PC-510214-56220

Publisher: dLSoft
Category: Barcodes

TrueUpdate V2.0

From \$1,262⁻⁶³

Add live updating capabilities to your software.

TrueUpdate is a Windows application that provides a sophisticated framework for determining required updates and then retrieving and applying the necessary patch or installation files via the Internet, intranet or LAN. It was designed to meet the demand for a complete, Web-enabled updating solution that can be integrated into new and existing software products, regardless of the installation and deployment methods used.



Part No: PC-511875-57307

Publisher: Indigo Rose
Category: Automatic Updates

dBarcode.NET Component Universal V1.4

From \$346⁻²²

Add barcodes to your .NET applications.

dBarcode.NET Components are managed code components that allow barcode images to be created within the developer's own .NET Windows Form application. A barcode image may be displayed on screen or printed on a printer and the image may be passed to any other image-handling component. dBarcode.NET Components are designed to work with Visual Studio.NET and require the .NET run-time to be installed on any computer using the components. Example code is provided with each component for users of Visual Basic .NET, C# and J#. dBarcode.NET Component Universal - for Code 39, Extended Code 39, Code 93, Extended 93, Code 128, EAN 128, EAN-14/UCC-14, SSSC, EAN-13, EAN-8, UPC-A, UPC-E, 2 of 5, Interleaved 2 of 5, and more.



Part No: PC-514425-37196

Publisher: dLSoft
Category: Barcodes

InstallShield Update Service V4.5

From \$975⁻⁰⁰

Solving software patch and update delivery.

InstallShield Update Service provides software vendors with the solution for electronically delivering software and data updates, patches, and bug fixes to every customer, even those in environments managed by IT administrators. It also provides real-time usage data about your installed products, enabling you to see critical software usage trends. The Update Framework is a pull-based architecture consisting of three main components: Update Service Agent, Notification Server and Database and Update Publisher Web Site.



Part No: PC-515515-61738

Publisher: InstallShield, a Macrovision Company
Category: Automatic Updates

Labels.NET-2D V1.1

From \$520⁻²⁰

Add barcode label printing to your .NET project.

Labels.NET components enable the developer to add label design and printing to projects built using the .NET Framework V1.1 or later. Designed for use in Visual Studio projects, the standard component can print labels containing text, lines and pictures, the professional version adds most common 1D barcodes, and the 2D version add both 1D and 2D barcodes.



Part No: PC-515058-44195

Publisher: dLSoft
Category: Barcodes

Active 2D Barcode Component - Universal V3.4

From \$346⁻²²

Create fully customizable barcodes from within your applications.

Active 2D Barcode Component - Universal is an ActiveX barcode image creation component which does not use MFC DLLs or additional DLLs. It supports Aztec, DataMatrix, Maxicode, MicroPDF, PDF417 and RSS barcode types, and allows bar size to be adjusted. Data binding allows source data from a field in an MS Access table, and full control is provided over barcode size and X unit size (the thickness of the thinnest bar). Includes source code samples for MS Office, VB, VB.NET, C#, Delphi, C++ Builder, etc.



Part No: PC-510224-37046

Publisher: dLSoft
Category: Barcodes

LEADTOOLS 2D Datamatrix Barcode V14.0

From \$1,360⁻¹³

LEADTOOLS Barcode Programming Components - Barcode programming component for adding 2D DataMatrix barcode technology into software applications quickly and easily.

LEAD's barcode components include C++ Class libraries and ActiveX controls. Barcode adds on to the LEADTOOLS Document, Medical and Vector Imaging Pro toolkits. This barcode recognition software is very fast; it permits fast document scanners to maintain full speed while performing barcode recognition operations on the fly for document-indexing purposes.



Part No: PC-514082-45395

Publisher: LEAD Technologies
Category: Barcodes



LEADTOOLS Barcode Module 1D Symbols V14.0

From \$970¹³

Read and write linear 1D barcodes with support for 9 different sub-types.

LEADTOOLS Barcode Programming Tools include components for adding 1D Symbols barcode technology into software applications quickly and easily. LEAD's barcode components include C++ Class libraries and ActiveX controls. Barcode adds on to the LEADTOOLS Document, Medical and Vector Imaging Pro toolkits. This barcode recognition software is very fast; it permits fast document scanners to maintain full speed while performing barcode recognition operations on the fly for document-indexing purposes.



Part No: PC-511463-45392

Publisher: LEAD Technologies
Category: Barcodes

Smartscan Xpress Barcode V4.0

From \$569⁰⁵

Add robust barcode reading to your applications.

Smartscan Xpress Barcode allows you to create applications to read 1D (linear) and 2D barcodes. It provides many preprocessing functions that let you manipulate and clean up your image prior to barcode analysis including mirroring, flipping, zooming, rotating, negating and more. Supports 21 1D barcodes including Code 39/128/93, EAN-8/13 and 2D barcodes including PDF417. Available in four editions: Basic, Standard, Professional and Pro Plus DataMatrix.



Part No: PC-510076-59130

Publisher: Pegasus Imaging Corporation
Category: Barcodes

Sax.net Barcodes V1.0

From \$486⁵³

Add support for all major linear barcode formats to your applications.

Sax.net Barcodes makes it easy to generate perfectly drawn barcodes from your .NET applications. Barcodes generated by Sax.net are completely device independent and can work in any resolution. Because Sax.net Barcodes uses the Microsoft .NET Framework's GDI+ interface, barcodes look identical on screen and on paper. Barcodes can be printed, viewed on a form or preview window and even saved to a wide number of image file formats.



Part No: PC-512661-22869

Publisher: Sax.net
Category: Barcodes

XButton V1.4

From \$47⁷⁸

Use flat, checked, XP, or hyperlink buttons in your application.

Crainiate XButton is a professional, highly flexible control that can be used as a flat button, separator or hyperlink with over 40 built-in images. It can be used as a command button, a hyperlink to launch a browser, in menus and in toolbars. It supports various styles including the Windows XP look and feel. Images can be set at design time or runtime for a variety of effects, either from the built-in imagelist or from your own. XButton has a fully programmable event and state model.



Part No: PC-51222100-A

Publisher: Crainiate
Category: Button and Cursor Design

Button Objx V2.0

From \$194⁰³

Create fully customized active buttons and toolbars as well as custom-shaped containers.

Button Objx is an ActiveX component designed to replace the Windows button component to create visually enhanced buttons. It allows you to dynamically change pictures and shapes, add multiple hotspots within a custom-shaped region, and more. Features include: Internet Explorer or Netscape-style buttons, make buttons or individual cells transparent, 3D text characteristics, and much more.



Part No: PC-50458800-0

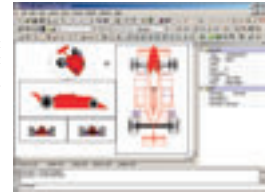
Publisher: FarPoint Technologies
Category: Button and Cursor Design

VectorDraw Professional V5.x

From \$1,793²³

Add dynamic 2D/3D graphics to your application.

VectorDraw is the tool you need to easily create and manage your drawing projects. It offers a visual development environment that can be either graphical user interface (GUI) or code driven. It provides over 700 methods, properties and events. It is compatible with AutoCAD 2005 and is fully object oriented. Supports DWG/DXF using VectorDraw File Converter or with OpenDesign® license.



Part No: PC-510044-53119

Publisher: VectorDraw
Category: CAD

VectorDraw Standard V5.x

From \$956³⁹

Easily create and manage your drawing projects.

VectorDraw Standard takes 2D drawing editing to a new level of functionality and ease of use. Designed for users who want control, power and flexibility, this is the tool you need to easily create and manage your drawing projects. Its automation objects expose methods and properties are compatible with AutoCAD objects. It gives you the ability to localize VectorDraw. This component provides over 600 methods and properties. Supports DWG/DXF using VectorDraw File Converter or OpenDesign® license.



Part No: PC-512152-53182

Publisher: VectorDraw
Category: CAD

VectorDraw Viewer V5.x

From \$239¹⁰

Add to your application or your Web site the ability to view and print vector drawings.

VectorDraw Viewer supports hyperlinks and tooltips when picking or moving over drawing entities. Automatically open new URLs or even download and display new drawings. Supports drawing manipulation functions including Zoom, Pan, Print/Print Preview, Layer manage, Hide, Render and many more. Supports DWG/DXF using VectorDraw File Converter or with OpenDesign® license.



Part No: PC-512153-53230

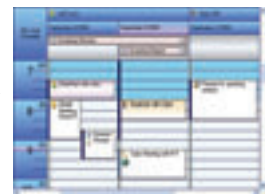
Publisher: VectorDraw
Category: CAD

Calendar Tools 2.0 for .NET

From \$389⁰³

Visual calendar presentation for your .NET development.

Calendar Tools 2.0 for .NET includes 6 Windows® Forms controls sharing common properties and methods, making data exchange easy. Includes journal and event data based on iCalendar specifications. Also includes the new common data structure and presentation host (dbiPIM.DLL) with source code for easy customization and extensibility into the Outlook® Object Model.



Part No: PC-512682-55948

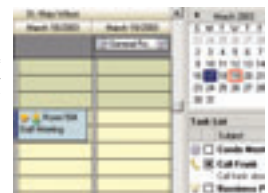
Publisher: DBI Technologies
Category: Calendar / Schedule

Solutions::PIM Professional V3.0

From \$521⁵⁵

Build Personal Information Management (PIM) applications.

Solutions::PIM Professional delivers the tools Windows developers need for creative calendaring, appointment scheduling and personal information management applications. This collection of twelve powerful ActiveX components is designed to work together using common properties and events for seamless integration by Windows developers into any application. Build appointment based applications that manage time as you see it.



Part No: PC-505082-59484

Publisher: DBI Technologies
Category: Calendar / Schedule

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

8

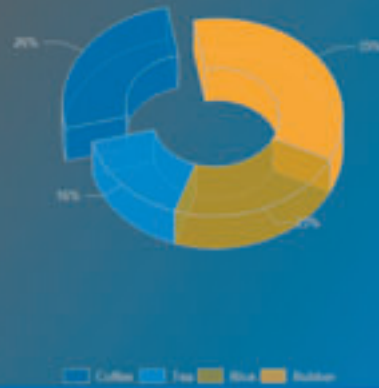


USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

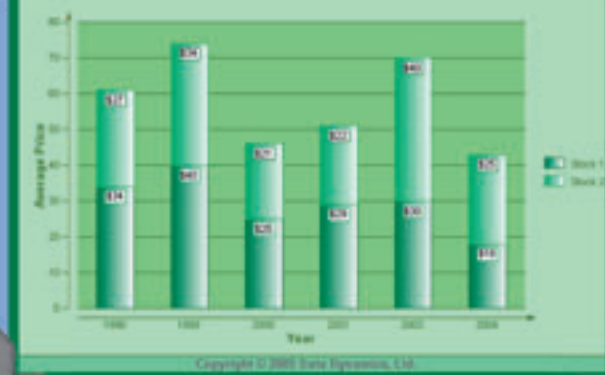


.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

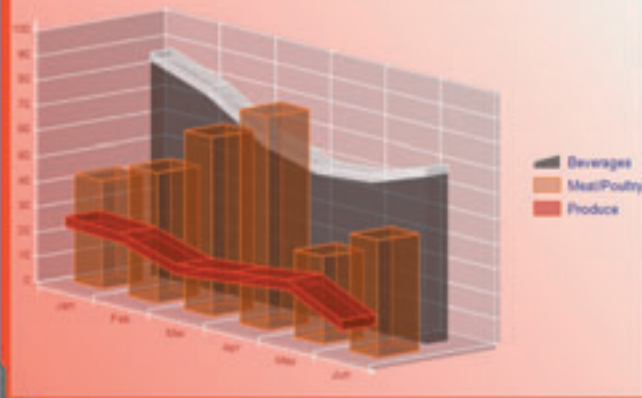
Top Exports 2004



Stock Prices



Product Sales 2004



Data, Picture Perfect.



© 2005 Data Dynamics, Ltd.
All trademarks and registered trademarks for products and companies mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

SharpGraph for .NET offers an easy-to-use design interface and chart wizard. It features data binding capability, built-in support for 2D and 3D chart types, graphics which leverage GDI+ technology along with alpha blending, gradients, and anti-aliasing. SharpGraph provides export to several different file formats, including SVG and support for serialization to XML so charts can be saved and loaded at run time.

ExpressScheduler V1.2

From \$292.49

Scheduling library for Delphi/C++ Builder developers with unrivaled features and flexibility.

ExpressScheduler is a scheduling library built upon Developer Express' industry-leading visual infrastructure. ExpressScheduler will help you build scheduling applications that mimic the UI of Microsoft Outlook and blow away your end-users each time they start your application. With ExpressScheduler, you will not have to spend any unnecessary time on customization options or inadequate visual elements. Designed to be a cohesive and integrated solution to address the needs of software developers it will help you solve your business requirements without frustration - from the moment you install it into your IDE.



Part No: PC-515322-56712

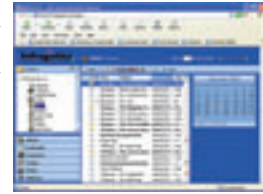
Publisher: Developer Express
Category: Calendar / Schedule

Infragistics WebCalendar

From \$400.95

Add calendar functionality to your Web applications.

WebCalendar is a light-weight solution for displaying a calendar month with date selection functionality within Web-based applications. It provides a server-side graphical calendar that targets both up-level and down-level browsers, for the richest user experience, with convenience and familiar client-side functionality built right in. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2005.



Part No: PC-512326-60980

Publisher: Infragistics
Category: Calendar / Schedule



Calendar Objx V3.0

From \$223.28

Display or select date and/or time values in your application.

Calendar Objx is an ActiveX component that allows you to create calendar and scheduling applications that can be bound to external databases. It includes Daily PlanIt to provide complete scheduling functionality including: Appointments - recurring, specific, etc., Calendar Display - by day, month, year, or single date, configurable display including color, background, alternate font color, and much more.



Part No: PC-51029300-E

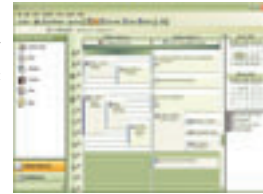
Publisher: FarPoint Technologies
Category: Calendar / Schedule

Infragistics WinCalendar

From \$400.95

Deliver advanced calendaring applications.

WinCalendar combines Windows Forms Scheduling elements to deliver advanced calendaring applications that provide the familiar look and feel of Microsoft's Outlook XP and 2003. And now you can provide your Outlook-style applications for the Tablet PC via support for the WinlinkProvider element. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2005.



Part No: PC-512326-60980

Publisher: Infragistics
Category: Calendar / Schedule

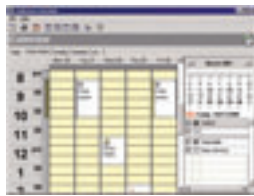


Gravitybox Schedule V7.4

From \$314.10

Build custom scheduling functionality into your applications.

Gravitybox Schedule is a COM-based component that can handle any number of appointments with color-coded categories. Any number of days or rooms can be displayed with 24-hour days. It allows for drag-and-drop schedule moves or copies and can be displayed in any of six ways or modes. There are even conflict resolution routines to determine, eliminate, or disallow conflicting appointments.



Part No: PC-51042000-D

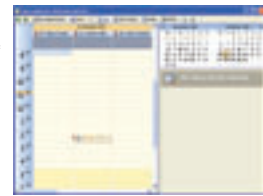
Publisher: Gravitybox Software
Category: Calendar / Schedule

Janus Schedule and Timeline Controls for .NET

From \$369.55

Add MS Outlook style scheduling and powerful timeline functionality to your .NET applications.

Janus Schedule and Timeline Controls for .NET provides a pair of fully featured time-management controls for .NET WinForms. The Janus Schedule Control for .NET is a 100% C#, managed control patterned after Outlook's Calendar View. The Janus Timeline Control is a novel control patterned after MS Outlook's Journal, ideal for displaying items in relation to time.



Part No: PC-515601-54316

Publisher: Janus Systems
Category: Calendar / Schedule



Gravitybox Schedule.NET V4.2

From \$389.03

Add scheduling to your .NET applications.

The Gravitybox Schedule.NET control is a software component that allows you to add scheduling to any application in any .NET language. Gravitybox Schedule.NET was designed from the ground up with a doctor's office in mind. Show your users any combination of dates, times, rooms, providers or categories. There are built-in dialogs for out-of-the-box use. It is highly customizable with event notifications for virtually everything. Also appointment conflict resolution and display is built-in.



Part No: PC-514029-34868

Publisher: Gravitybox Software
Category: Calendar / Schedule



WebLogic Control for Lotus Domino V1.0

From \$14,259.38

Increase the value of your Lotus Domino systems.

Pathway Systems bi-directional connector seamlessly integrates Lotus Domino with BEA's WebLogic Workshop. Pathway Systems WebLogic Control for Lotus Domino provides an efficient mechanism for developers to perform create, read, update and delete operations on your customized Domino applications within WebLogic Workshop. The Control has a powerful GUI interface to browse and select the Lotus Domino database, tables and fields for easy system integration. It also supports collaboration with Lotus Domino standard services such as Inbox, Address Book, Calendar, Scheduling and more without using the Lotus Notes client.



Part No: PC-515055-48118

Publisher: Pathway Systems
Category: Calendar / Schedule

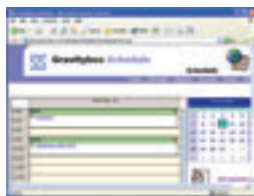


Gravitybox WebSchedule.NET V3.7

From \$584.03

Add scheduling to your ASP.NET applications.

The Gravitybox WebSchedule.NET is a logical extension of the WinForms Schedule.NET component. Like its predecessor, it can display schedules in many viewmodes but in a browser. The component renders the schedule as standard HTML. This allows you to place it on a Web page inside of a larger ASP.NET application to provide robust scheduling to your users.



Part No: PC-514734-40027

Publisher: Gravitybox Software
Category: Calendar / Schedule



ComponentOne Chart for .NET 2005v2

From \$469.95

Create a wide variety of 2D and 3D charts, chart cached/streaming data, or display complex data sets in an efficient visual format.

ComponentOne Chart for .NET includes a 2D and a 3D chart control for use in your Windows applications. Use the 2D Chart to display data as a bar, X-Y plot, area, pie, radar, polar, candle, or combination chart. The ComponentOne Chart for .NET 2D Chart control is optimized for real-time applications giving you the ability to display rapidly changing data. Use the 3D Chart to create 3D surface, contour, or bar charts that end-users can easily rotate, scale, or zoom interactively. The ComponentOne Chart for .NET 3D Chart can display 3D data in 15 basic surface or bar appearances and automatically generate contours and zones from the data.



Part No: PC-513322-60740

Publisher: ComponentOne
Category: Charting and Graphing



10



© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



Advanced Charting, Advanced Results

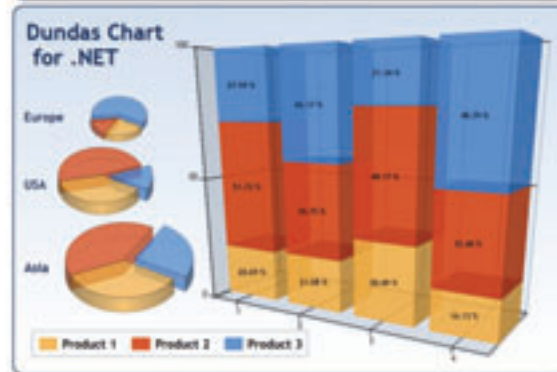
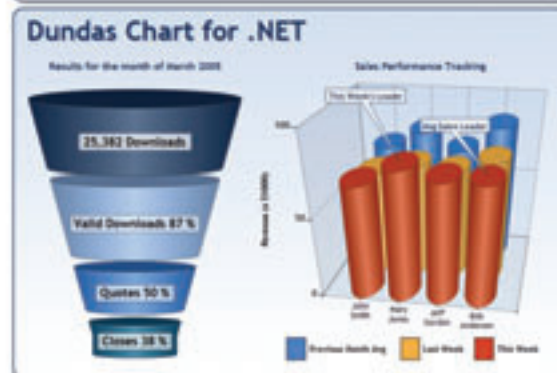
Dundas Chart for .NET

Let the most powerful charts available make sense of your data

We've helped many companies turn their applications into something much more impressive with the help of Dundas Chart for .NET.

The advanced charting functionality within Dundas Chart for .NET empowers developers with the tools they need to add advanced data analysis to effectively interpret critical corporate information.

Download a full evaluation copy and see for yourself why Fortune 500 companies across the globe trust Dundas Chart for .NET with their advanced charting needs.



Development Solutions
for Visual Intelligence™

Download a full evaluation copy at
www.componentsource.com

SharpGraph for .NET V1.0

From \$340²⁸

Advanced charting tool for Windows Forms.

SharpGraph for .NET is an advanced charting tool for Windows Forms applications. It is a fully managed component and provides integration with the Visual Studio .NET™ environment. SharpGraph offers built-in support for 2D and 3D chart types, data binding capability, completely customizable graph elements such as titles, labels, annotations and legends, and fully integrated Visual Studio .NET help, including Dynamic Help. A robust sample application is also included that illustrates SharpGraph's basic features and highlights some of its advanced capabilities.



Part No: PC-515911-58964

Publisher: Data Dynamics

Category: Charting and Graphing



Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Professional V4.51

From \$664⁰⁵

Add advanced Windows Forms charting to your applications.

Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Professional Edition lets you add stunning, 100% fully managed charts to your projects. It is easy and flexible to use and will let you get things up and running in no time. The Professional Edition of Dundas Chart for Windows Forms takes full advantage of GDI+ and its advanced features such as anti-aliasing, alpha blending and shadowing, to add stunning charts to your applications. Also included are zooming, scrolling, real-time support, and true date and time support.



Part No: PC-513140-41435

Publisher: Dundas Software

Category: Charting and Graphing



Dundas Chart ASP Server Edition V2.0

From \$949⁰⁵

Add professional 2D and 3D quality charts to your desktop and Web applications.

Dundas Chart ASP Server Edition employs a state-of-the-art OpenGL implementation to create fully interactive charts. Includes all the common charting types such as bar, stacked bar, pie, sphere, stock, point, bubble, line, area and more. You can also customize the display settings of your chart with edge beveling, 3D effects, annotation, custom texture/color blending and more.



Part No: PC-510523-28654

Publisher: Dundas Software

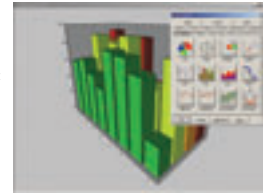
Category: Charting and Graphing

Graphics Server V6.1

From \$629¹⁰

Easily add graphs and charts to your applications.

Graphics Server provides a rich, comprehensive, yet easy-to-use graphing and charting solution for Windows and Internet developers. Server licenses are never required. Implement in either a client-server environment or serve up stunning browser-independent graphs via the Internet. Other features include statistical functions, browser-independence, "drill down" graphs, broad image support, ADO data-binding, and comprehensive customization features.



Part No: PC-504672-50976

Publisher: Graphics Server Technologies

Category: Charting and Graphing

Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Enterprise V4.51

From \$2,849⁰⁵

Fully managed charting for your ASP.NET projects.

The Dundas Chart ASP.NET Enterprise Edition is a fully managed, CLR (Common Language Runtime) compliant charting component taking full advantage of Visual Studio's design time support and is designed for ASP.NET development. The ASP.NET version of Dundas Chart for .NET incorporates many advanced features, is extremely flexible and is very easy to use. Included is support for all standard and many advanced chart types, drilldown functionality, full Visual Studio Integrated Help, a variety of different image formats, and intuitive samples and examples to speed up development time. Graphics take full advantage of GDI+ and the use of transparency, anti-aliasing, gradients and more.



Part No: PC-512755-50579

Publisher: Dundas Software

Category: Charting and Graphing



Graphics Server .NET V2.5

From \$876⁵³

Add rich charting functionality to your .NET applications.

Graphics Server .NET is the newest version of the popular graphing and charting technology. The .NET version is written in C#, providing 100% managed code. It provides comprehensive graphing and charting for the .NET development environment. Best of all, Server licenses are never required. Advanced features include drill-down capabilities, mouse events and extensive object customization, including colors and gradients. Images can be exported in multiple formats. Extensive documentation and samples are included.



Part No: PC-513279-50955

Publisher: Graphics Server Technologies

Category: Charting and Graphing



Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Professional V4.51

From \$664⁰⁵

Fully managed charting for your ASP.NET projects.

The Dundas Chart ASP.NET Professional Edition is a fully managed, CLR (Common Language Runtime) compliant charting component taking full advantage of Visual Studio's design time support and is designed for ASP.NET development. The ASP.NET version of Dundas Chart for .NET incorporates many advanced features, is extremely flexible and is very easy to use. Included is support for all standard and many advanced chart types, drilldown functionality, full Visual Studio Integrated Help, a variety of different image formats and intuitive samples and examples to speed up development time. Graphics take full advantage of GDI+ and the use of transparency, anti-aliasing, gradients and more.



Part No: PC-512415-41541

Publisher: Dundas Software

Category: Charting and Graphing

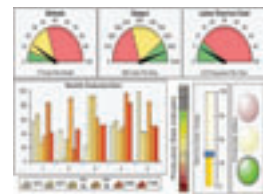


Graphics Server .NET: Widgets Edition V2.5

From \$291⁵²

Add gauges, sliders, meters, stoplights and thermometers to Windows and Web applications.

Graphics Server .NET: Widgets Edition provides a comprehensive, flexible solution for adding devices such as gauges, sliders, meters, stoplights and thermometers to Windows and Web applications. Custom device creation is supported. Extensive examples and documentation included. Server licenses are not required and distribution is royalty free.



Part No: PC-515460-50984

Publisher: Graphics Server Technologies

Category: Charting and Graphing



Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Enterprise V4.51

From \$1,899⁰⁵

Add intelligent advanced Windows Forms charts to your applications.

Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Enterprise Edition is a native .NET Windows component that gives you advanced business intelligence with exceptional looking charts. Chart types include: range, spline range, gantt chart and many more. The Enterprise Edition can analyze and make sense of any data you give it. Whether you want to automatically apply formulas like rolling averages, trends, advanced statistical analysis to your data, or filter out unnecessary data, the Enterprise Edition does all the work for you.



Part No: PC-513134-50578

Publisher: Dundas Software

Category: Charting and Graphing

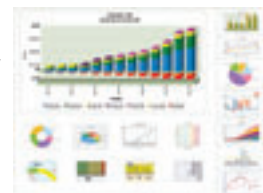


FusionCharts V2.3

From \$145²⁸

Macromedia Flash based animated charting solution for the Web.

FusionCharts helps you create real-time, data-driven, animated charts on the Web. Since the charts are controlled by XML data, FusionCharts can work with any scripting language (ASP.NET/ASP/PHP/ColdFusion/JSP etc) and any database (or other forms of data storage) and is compatible with the majority of browsers. It offers a host of 2D/3D charting styles including the basic column, bar, pie, area, line, to advanced combination and simulation (interactive) charts. FusionCharts allows you to create interactive and professional looking charts quickly and easily. It is a copy-n-paste style component so does not need any complicated installation. All you need to do is copy the ready-to-use .swf files from the download package to your Web server.



Part No: PC-515947-59622

Publisher: InfoSoft Global

Category: Charting and Graphing

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

12



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

Infragistics WebChart

From **\$400⁹⁵**

Present quantitative and categorical information visually, with ease in ASP.NET applications.

WebChart provides all major 2D and 3D chart types as well as stacked and multi-chart types, with incredible graphical possibilities giving your charts the look and feel your end-users demand. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2005.



Part No: PC-512326-60980

Publisher: Infragistics

Category: Charting and Graphing



Nevron Chart for Windows Forms V3.1

From **\$476⁷⁸**

Professional chart component for WinForms.

Nevron Chart for Windows Forms is one of the leading charting components for Windows Forms applications. The component delivers rich charting functionality suitable for presentation, scientific, financial and business charts. The component supports GDI+ and OpenGL rendering, numerous charting types with built in advanced charting logic, flexible axes and more. This combined with the presentation out of the box quality of the generated charts and the clean and powerful object model makes this component unique.



Part No: PC-514483-55339

Publisher: Nevron

Category: Charting and Graphing

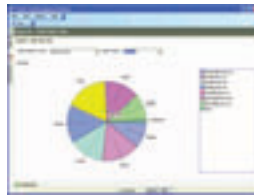


Infragistics WinChart

From **\$400⁹⁵**

Present quantitative and categorical information visually, with ease in Windows Forms applications.

WinChart provides all major 2D and 3D chart types as well as stacked and multi-chart types, with incredible graphical possibilities giving your charts the look and feel your end-users demand. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2005.



Part No: PC-512326-60980

Publisher: Infragistics

Category: Charting and Graphing



Chart FX Client Server V5.1

From **\$479²⁰**

Add interactive charts to your client/server applications.

Chart FX Client Server, now including Pocket Chart FX, is a COM-based component that allows developers to deploy powerful charts in their Visual Basic, Visual C++, Delphi and Access applications. It includes: wizards, new chart types, annotation objects, an Object Oriented API with over 500 properties, an enhanced User Interface that provides seamless integration with newer Operating systems and HTML based help files.



Part No: PC-509953-22005

Publisher: Software FX

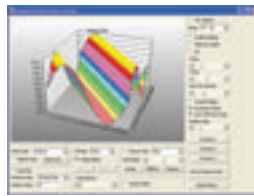
Category: Charting and Graphing

Nevron 3DChart V7.0

From **\$389⁰³**

Create attractive 3D and 2D charts for client applications and Web pages using COM or .NET technologies.

3DChart uses the OpenGL 3D graphics engine to create sophisticated 2D and 3D charts and graphs that can incorporate still or animated images. 3DChart includes a standalone application for chart template generation and an ASP server configuration utility. The component also includes a toolbar component specially designed to integrate with 3DChart. Complete HTML help system and examples in VB, VB7, C#, C++, IE, ASP, ASP .NET, Access, FoxPro, Power Point, Excel and Word.



Part No: PC-510249-24266

Publisher: Nevron

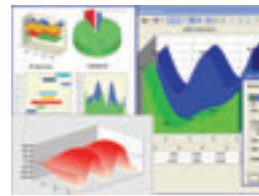
Category: Charting and Graphing

Chart FX Developer Studio V6.2

From **\$254¹⁵**

Three platforms one charting solution.

Chart FX Developer Studio is a collection of development only charting solutions for the COM, .NET and Java platforms, as well as most IDEs. Also included in the Developer Studio are the Chart FX Extensions, including OLAP, Maps, Financial, Statistical, Real-Time and Wireless, which add capabilities or provide specific functionality. This allows a developer to only include the functionality that is needed and maintain a high level of stability and performance. These non-expiring, full development versions of the entire Chart FX product line fit into one package that makes for a convenient way to develop for different environments and needs.



Part No: PC-514733-40022

Publisher: Software FX

Category: Charting and Graphing



Nevron Chart for .NET V3.1

From **\$554⁷⁸**

Add 3D charts to your applications and Web pages.

Nevron Chart for .NET is a high-end chart component for .NET designed to deliver flexible, robust and powerful charting capabilities with unmatched presentation quality. The component features a myriad of charting types, VS design time support, empty data points, data grid, built in toolbar, flexible axes, financial functions, HTML image maps, server side events, browser detection, direct stream to browser, custom client side scripts, special visual effects and more. Supports both WinForms and ASP .NET.



Part No: PC-514043-55310

Publisher: Nevron

Category: Charting and Graphing

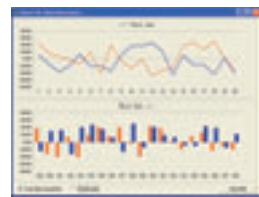


Chart FX Extensions V6.2

From **\$970¹³**

Extending the power of Chart FX.

The Chart FX Extensions work with the core Chart FX products to extend their capabilities by providing specific functionality and powerful features. Extensions available include: OLAP, Maps, Statistical, Financial, Wireless and Real-time. Chart FX OLAP is one of the most powerful, yet easy to integrate, .NET front-end OLAP for developers. The Chart FX Maps extension provides a full library of dynamic maps that you can integrate with Chart FX to display any type of data graphically through the objects in a map.



Part No: PC-514761-40172

Publisher: Software FX

Category: Charting and Graphing



Nevron Chart for Web Forms V3.1

From **\$476⁷⁸**

High-end chart component designed to deliver flexible, robust and powerful charting capabilities with a high quality presentation to your ASP .NET applications.

Nevron Chart for ASP .NET features a myriad of charting types, VS design time support, empty data points, flexible axes, financial functions, HTML image maps, server side events, browser detection, direct stream to browser, custom client side scripts, special visual effects and more. Also includes state of the art HTML Help 2 documentation.



Part No: PC-514484-60607

Publisher: Nevron

Category: Charting and Graphing

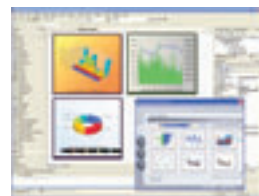


Chart FX for .NET V6.2

From **\$764¹⁵**

Add interactive charts and images to your Web and Windows apps.

Chart FX for .NET features Windows Forms and Web Forms functionality, security features, easy integration with XML Web services, XML support, extensive API, code generation and a server component to generate JPEG, PNG, ActiveX or SVG files. Visual attributes include many chart types, artistic borders, gradients, anti-aliasing, alpha-blending, transparency, background images, customizable legends, unlimited axes, per marker and per title attributes and improved zoom and scroll capabilities. Populate charts through the API or databind directly from an ADO.NET DataSet. Chart FX for .NET can accept data via XML files, text files, collections, arrays and an array of arrays.



Part No: PC-512730-37903

Publisher: Software FX

Category: Charting and Graphing



Chart FX for Delphi V6.2

From **\$350.03**

Integrate advanced charting in Delphi.

Chart FX for Delphi provides an advanced design-time package for improved functionality of Chart FX within the Delphi IDE. This BPL (Borland Package Library), written specifically for Chart FX for Delphi, will allow smoother integration of Chart FX's advanced charting capabilities within Delphi. Simply install the newly written Package to supplement Delphi 6 or 7 with Chart FX's impressive array of features.



Part No: PC-514729-40018

Publisher: Software FX

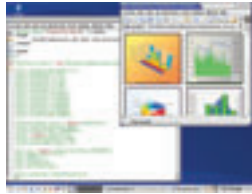
Category: Charting and Graphing

Chart FX for Java V6.0

From **\$4,386.52**

An advanced and affordable charting solution for Java.

Chart FX for Java is a 100% Java component that uses JSP technology to produce charts in a variety of formats: PNG, JPEG, SVG and FLASH. Developed using JDK 1.4, it supports J2EE 1.3 and J2SE 1.4. Chart FX for Java is available as a Server-side Bean that runs on most popular Java Application Servers, with features like borders, gradients, alpha blending, anti-aliasing and transparency and easy data population from JDBC, XML, Text Files, API and other popular data sources. Includes a designer, which is a stand-alone tool to set the visual attributes of the chart, and a resource center containing the programmers guide, the Javadoc API and hundreds of samples.



Part No: PC-514267-36914

Publisher: Software FX

Category: Charting and Graphing

Chart FX Internet V6.2

From **\$1,189.15**

Add interactive charts and images to your Web application.

Chart FX Internet gives you the ability to generate images with interactive image maps, drill-down capability, and other features that - generated on the server - will make the chart images fully interactive on the client-side. Chart FX Internet can create images in any standard image file format, or even send a bit-stream directly to the browser. It provides a tool called the "Template and Code Generator" which can be easily setup to generate ASP, Cold Fusion or client side code without additional programming efforts on your part, just interact with the chart and the appropriate code will be generated dynamically so you can paste it to your existing ASP pages.



Part No: PC-510054-61132

Publisher: Software FX

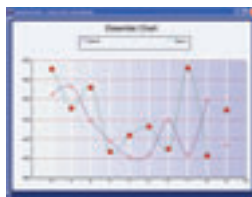
Category: Charting and Graphing

Syncfusion Essential Chart V3.2

From **\$482.63**

Add sophisticated charting functionality to your Windows Forms and ASP.NET applications.

Syncfusion's Essential Chart is a business-oriented charting component that can be operated on its own or as a companion to the Essential Grid product. It offers over 15 chart types and an innovative data object model that makes it easy to populate a chart with any kind of data source. Essential Chart is built on the same advanced styles architecture as Essential Grid, making complex multi-level formatting very easy. It can be easily extended with custom renderers to create chart types in addition to those supported out of the box. Essential Chart is enabled for both Windows Forms and ASP.NET development.



Part No: PC-515345-61460

Publisher: Syncfusion

Category: Charting and Graphing

telerik.r.a.d.chart V2.0

From **\$284.05**

Display highly customizable charts in your ASP.NET applications.

r.a.d.chart is a business-oriented component designed to eliminate the complexity of displaying graphical data in ASP.NET. The product offers four basic types of charts - Pie, Bar, Line, and Area, which can be customized substantially. Packed with a Quick-Start framework, numerous running examples and templates, r.a.d.chart can help you represent and comprehend data in a people-friendly manner.



Part No: PC-514851-55104

Publisher: Telerik

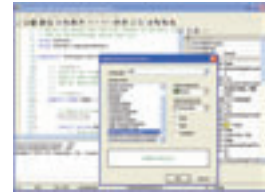
Category: Charting and Graphing

Actipro SyntaxEditor V3.0

From **\$292.45**

A feature-rich syntax-highlighting editor control that supports custom language definitions.

SyntaxEditor is a powerful editing control that syntax highlights text and provides an amazing number of state-of-the-art features for code editing. SyntaxEditor is modeled after the code editor in VS.NET and provides nearly all of its functionality. Custom language definitions can be developed and distributed with your applications. Major features include multi-language support, a regex parsing engine, outlining, undo/redo, indicators, split views, IntelliPrompt, word wrap, and much more.



Part No: PC-514251-59829

Publisher: Actipro Software

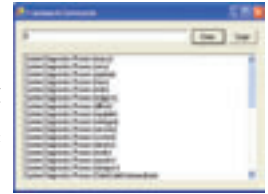
Category: Code Creation/Editing

StateCoder V1.0

From **\$486.53**

Write better .NET code in VB.NET, C# and other .NET languages.

StateCoder is a .NET class framework that makes it easy to create and support powerful state machines using VB.NET or C#. State machines reflect a design pattern that can result in dramatic code improvements in certain types of applications including reduced costs, improved testability and higher reliability. Typical uses for StateCoder include any multithreaded project, predictive ASP.NET projects, projects that manage asynchronous calls or background operations, projects that implement protocols or data format conversions.



Part No: PC-512959-24483

Publisher: Desaware

Category: Code Creation/Editing

Syncfusion Essential Edit V3.2

From **\$482.63**

Add Syntax highlighted editing functionality to your applications.

Syncfusion Essential Edit is a syntax highlighting edit control that is designed to be extensible and easy to use. Syncfusion Essential Edit does not derive from the Rich Edit control. It is written from the ground up to be extensible and powerful. Features multi-level undo/redo and rich formatting options. It comes with syntax files for commonly used languages and configuration can be done easily through a simple configuration file.



Part No: PC-513204-61492

Publisher: Syncfusion

Category: Code Creation/Editing

Select Component Manager V5.0

From **\$1,755.00**

Add Active Component Management and Reuse for Component and Web Service development.

Select Component Manager(TM) is a highly scalable, active repository for software component publication, management, searching and reuse. It helps designers and developers manage, publish and reuse components and Web services, speeding delivery of high quality applications and leveraging IT assets. Select Component Manager supports component publication, version tracking and sophisticated searching, browsing, reuse and notification features. Select Component Manager can be extended with Select Component Portal to your intranet or Internet.



Part No: PC-513487-54170

Publisher: Select Business Solutions

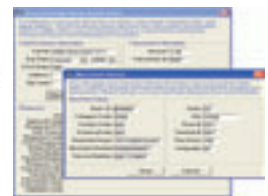
Category: Component Management

/n software IBiz E-Payment Integrator V2.0

From **\$389.03**

Add credit card processing through Internet Payment Gateways to your applications.

/n software IBiz E-Payment Integrator provides a secure, easy-to-use interface for communicating with major Internet Payment Gateways. It offers a common interface to all gateways that isolates developers from gateways differences, thus simplifying development and greatly reducing e-commerce costs. The /n software IBiz E-Payment Integrator makes it easy to add secure online credit card processing to Web or desktop applications. The components provide an easy-to-use interface for communicating with every major Internet Payment Gateway.



Part No: PC-514292-49155

Publisher: /n software

Category: Credit Card Authorization

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

14



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OXC • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



Enterprise-level Data Visualization.

Multi-Platform • Extensibility • Ease of Use • Performance • Outstanding Support • Scalability

Core Chart FX Products



Chart FX for .NET 6.2
Pocket Chart FX for .NET
The essential front-end data analysis tool for your Windows Forms, Web Forms or .NET Compact Framework applications featuring code generation tools to assist you in the development process and a web server component to generate JPEG, PNG, .NET, Flash or SVG outputs. The visualization layer has many enhancements while at the same time connecting to virtually any data source.

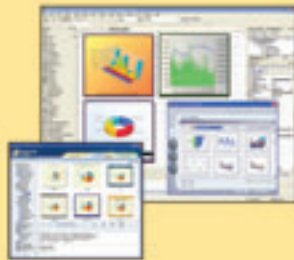


Chart FX
FREE .NET Charting **Lite**
Download a **FREE** charting tool for Windows Forms.



Chart FX Internet 6.2
Uses GDI+ for enhanced visual attributes, such as borders, gradients and transparency. Generates PNG, JPG, SVG, Flash, ActiveX or even a .NET Component. Includes the Designer and Resource Center.



New Version!

Chart FX Client Server
Pocket Chart FX
Provides advanced charts for Visual Basic, as well as Visual C++, Delphi and Access, to integrate charts into your application. As the most powerful, COM-based, royalty-free, 32-bit solution, it also allows developers to quickly incorporate business, financial and scientific charts to any Pocket PC application.



Chart FX for Java
A 100% Java component that uses J2EE Application Server and JSP technology to produce charts in a variety of formats including PNG, JPEG, SVG, FLASH and a native .NET output is something no other vendor can promise or deliver. Download a **FREE** Community Edition of Chart FX for Java.



Chart FX Extensions take advantage of the open and adaptable architecture of the Chart FX core to extend its capabilities or provide added functionality.



Chart FX OLAP
The first .NET graphical front-end business intelligence solution for developers.



Chart FX Maps
Display graphical data through objects in an image map including geographic, diagrams or seating charts.



Chart FX Financial
Integrating technical analysis charting into client/server or Internet/intranet financial applications.



Chart FX Statistical
Extending the power of your applications by applying statistical calculations and analysis to your data.



Chart FX Real-Time
A software solution to build modern, scalable, multi-tier real-time Internet applications.



Chart FX Wireless
The most complete solution for building wireless applications with charts.

The **Chart FX Developer Studio** is a collection of non-expiring, full development data visualization solutions for the COM, .NET and Java Platforms, as well as for most IDEs including Visual Studio.NET, Delphi, C#Builder, JBuilder, SunONE and WebSphere Studio. Also addressing specific functionalities including OLAP, Maps, Financial, Statistical, Real-Time and Wireless.



Chart FX
Developer Studio

/n software IBiz VitalPS Integrator V2.0

From \$340²⁸

Integrate direct credit card authorization into your applications.

IBiz VitalPS Integrator includes two components: CCCharge is a component for authorizing and clearing credit card transactions through a secure direct Internet connections with Vital Processing Services (VitalPS), a major Internet Credit Card processor. This component can be used for both Point Of Sale and eCommerce Transactions. Certified support for Retail, E-Commerce, Direct Marketing and Restaurant transactions. CCSettle is a component for programmatically settling transaction authorized by the IBiz VitalPS Integrator CCCharge Component Available in the following editions: .NET, ActiveX/VB, ASP, Java, Delphi and C++.



Part No: PC-515351-57048

Publisher: /n software

Category: Credit Card Authorization



Impact EDI Transform V1.0

From \$681⁵³

Integrate EDI with XML and .NET business logic.

Impact EDI Transform allows you to easily integrate delimited/EDI formats (HIPAA, HL7, ANSI, EDIFACT) into modern XML Web Services. All mappings are graphically defined in a visual environment and all transformations are metadata based. The transformation API provides a straight forward way to convert from EDI to XML and vice versa. Additionally EDI can be mapped into .NET business objects allowing EDI to be read and written from any .NET language including Visual Basic, C#, and C++.



Part No: PC-515495-52123

Publisher: Ripple Systems

Category: Data Conversion

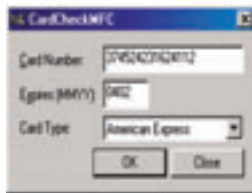


InaCardCheck.Net V4.0

From \$269⁵⁹

Validate credit card numbers before sending for authorization.

InaCardCheck.Net uses recognized algorithms to verify that a submitted credit card number is valid, helping to prevent fraud and saving time and money by only sending validated cards for authorization. This component can be used in either a distributed environment or on a Web server. Supports American Express, BankCard, Cart Blanche, Delta, Diners Club, Discover, Enroute, JCB, MasterCard, Switch and Visa.



Part No: PC-512038-23248

Publisher: Inabyte

Category: Credit Card Authorization



WebInput.NET V2.0

From \$320⁷⁷

Powerful input control for your ASP.NET applications.

WebInput.NET control is a rich, multi-purpose user interface input control targeting ASP.NET Web development enabling you to easily format, mask, validate and highlight data. The WebInput.NET component is built on the top of Intersoft Solutions Corporation's new Component Framework 'WebUI.NET' which will be the base for all of Intersoft Solutions Corporation's upcoming products. WebInput.NET is one of Intersoft Solutions Corporation's core components having tight integration with WebGrid.NET Enterprise, as well as a great companion to WebCombo.NET in terms of richness of styles and interactivity.



Part No: PC-515598-56966

Publisher: Intersoft Solutions Corporation

Category: Data Entry



OfficeHTMLFilter V1.1

From \$1,000⁰⁰

View Office documents easily through your Web browser.

OfficeHTMLFilter is part of the Dynamic Multipatform Converter series. Designed for conversion from Office documents to HTML in various kinds of server environments, such as Windows, Solaris, and Linux. OfficeHTMLFilter converts a Microsoft Word, PowerPoint and Excel document into HTML on the server. Developers can incorporate its functionalities (converting office document to HTML) programmatically by building this library into their own application or system. There is no need for the native application to be installed so users do not have to have Office installed on their machines to convert documents. The library is thread safe, and can therefore be used from multi-thread applications. It is possible to use officeHTMLFilter to output HTML files in bulk on a server.



Part No: PC-515209-47567

Publisher: Antenna House

Category: Data Conversion

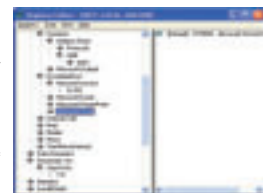


StorageTools V3.0

From \$164¹⁸

View any normal file as a Structured Storage file.

StorageTools uses Visual Basic OLE Objects to represent storages and streams, creating a familiar interface for manipulating those elements. Detect whether files are in Structured Storage format or not, and even read any normal file as if it was a Structured Storage file. Includes a number of features specifically for VB developers such as Sequential, Binary, or Random access for reading/writing data. StorageTools allows you to take advantage of the same file storage system used by Microsoft's own applications. Includes sample programs (with source) that let you examine the structure of any OLE 2.0 based file so you can see exactly how they do it.



Part No: PC-504608-23388

Publisher: Desaware

Category: Data Storage

GMSI.NET Unit Conversion Edit Box V1.1

From \$125⁷⁸

Convert different engineering units automatically.

GMSI.NET Unit Conversion Edit Box provides an advanced edit box style data entry for engineering applications. It will automatically convert between engineering units, allowing users to enter or view values in familiar units. The user can select the units to be displayed (i.e. Metric or English). The control recognizes common unit abbreviations such as "in" for "inches" or "PSI" as "Pounds per Square Inch". UCB also recognizes and converts decimal precision. Categories of unit conversion are: time, length, angle, speed, acceleration, area, mass, volume, density, pressure, force, and work.



Part No: PC-515440-50543

Publisher: Global Majic Software

Category: Data Conversion

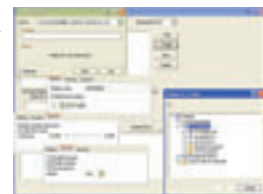


FoxBurner SDK V3.5

From \$1,672⁴⁹

Add CD/DVD burn functionality to your applications.

The FoxBurner SDK is a "State of the Art" CD/DVD Recorder Software Development Kit. It has been developed based on the Philips CD Recording Books. This includes the Whitebook, Redbook, Yellowbook and others. If you need to add recording capabilities to your application, the FoxBurner SDK should be your first pick. It is one of the most comprehensive burning packages available. It burns data, audio and video CDs or DVDs and supports all commonly used device formats and device interfaces. The SDK can be used for all major programming environments on the Windows platform.



Part No: PC-514764-58607

Publisher: FoxBurner

Category: Data Storage

PEERNET File Conversion Center V2.6

From \$136⁴⁵

Convert documents and more into quality images or PDF files.

PEERNET File Conversion Center is a Microsoft Windows application that enables you to quickly and easily convert documents, spreadsheets, Web pages, PostScript files and more into images (such as TIFF, JPG, BMP, and GIF) or Adobe PDF files. You can also use File Conversion Center to convert files from one image type to another or print files to one or more printers, all at the same time.



Part No: PC-515104-44817

Publisher: PEERNET

Category: Data Conversion

VistaDB V2.0

From \$125⁷⁸

Embedded SQL database engine for .NET and Win32.

VistaDB is an embedded database engine alternative to the deprecated Jet engine and oversized MSDE. VistaDB has a small 500KB footprint that supports SQL-92 and high-speed direct data access (DDA) to manage data. Build robust small to midsize .NET and Win32 database applications for desktops, peer-to-peer networks using Visual Studio .NET, Delphi, VB, and classic ASP. Features easy XCopy/FTP deployment, billions of rows per table, rich data types, Full-Text Search, Blowfish encryption, Snapshot isolation TP, XML support, Data Migration Wizard and Data Builder utilities. 100% managed .NET Data Provider for .NET 1.1 & 2.0 with source (fully ADO.NET compliant), VCL components for Delphi and COM objects for VB & classic ASP are available.



Part No: PC-515528-59869

Publisher: Vista Software

Category: Data Storage



© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

16



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

Input Pro V3.0

From \$104³⁰

Create professional data entry screens with input masking.

InputPro provides six formatted edit components to validate data and alert your user as they enter information or as the application programmatically assigns or edits values. It includes controls for date/time, currency, text, long integer, boolean, and more, each with over 70 properties allowing you to create strict validation routines. It even includes a memo component for displaying text greater than 64K in size.



Part No: PC-50458700-Q

Publisher: FarPoint Technologies
Category: Data Validation

Input Pro for Win Forms

From \$209¹⁶

Validate data in your .NET applications.

Input Pro for Win Forms includes a complete set of full-featured components that easily validate date, numeric or text data entered from a database or via the keyboard. Based on the popular COM products, Input Pro and the calendar component from Calendar Objx, Input Pro for Win Forms has been completely rewritten in C# using 100% managed code to make it easy to build robust database front-ends, data-entry screens or any application that requires data input.



Part No: PC-513032-24968

Publisher: FarPoint Technologies
Category: Data Validation

DataDirect Connect for .NET V2.2

From \$3,900⁰⁰

100% Managed .NET Data Providers for Oracle, DB2, Microsoft SQL Server, Sybase.

DataDirect Connect for .NET is a suite of 100% managed data providers. It delivers secure, high-performance data connectivity to all major databases. Its unique wire-protocol architecture means it runs completely under the control of the .NET CLR. By making no calls outside the .NET framework it keeps the CLR benefits of performance gains, automatic memory management, enhanced security, and No-Touch deployment. This also makes it easier to install, deploy, and administer applications.



Part No: PC-515786-57961

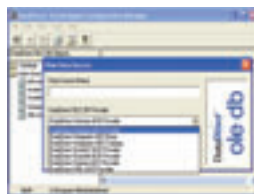
Publisher: DataDirect Technologies
Category: Database Connectivity

DataDirect Connect for ADO V2.7

From \$3,900⁰⁰

ADO/OLE DB Data Provider for Oracle, SQL Server, Sybase, Informix, XML.

DataDirect Connect for ADO is a premier suite of native ADO providers, enabling reliable, high-performance data connectivity for client/server and Web-based applications on the Microsoft platform. Connect for ADO supports the latest OLE DB specification, providing data access across a broad range of client platforms and data sources, including XML. Connect for ADO is a suite of providers that includes a robust SQL optimizer for join capabilities and SQL access to non-SQL-based datastores.



Part No: PC-515789-57987

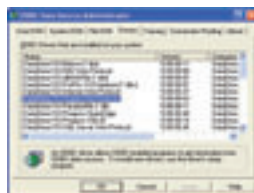
Publisher: DataDirect Technologies
Category: Database Connectivity

DataDirect Connect for ODBC V5.1

From \$3,900⁰⁰

Clientless ODBC Driver.

DataDirect Connect for ODBC is a fast, comprehensive suite of ODBC drivers for all major databases. The unique wire protocol design of DataDirect's ODBC driver eliminates the need for database client software and libraries, which greatly simplifies installation and administration and dramatically improves performance. This clientless ODBC driver even outperforms applications that use the database's native (proprietary) API for database access.



Part No: PC-515702-59886

Publisher: DataDirect Technologies
Category: Database Connectivity

DataDirect Connect for SQL/XML V2.0

From \$7,800⁰⁰

XML Relational Integration.

DataDirect Connect for SQL/XML enables developers to build XML documents directly from SQL queries and extract information from XML documents to update relational data. It is compliant with the XML extensions in the SQL 2003 standard, offering a cross-platform implementation. Using Connect for SQL/XML greatly improves developer productivity as they can easily create XML applications that work without change across any of the major databases without the need to learn the proprietary, complex XML.



Part No: PC-515796-58023

Publisher: DataDirect Technologies
Category: Database Connectivity

eXpress Persistent Objects for .NET V1.6

From \$146²⁴

Create transparent object-relational mapping.

eXpress Persistent Objects for .NET represents a powerful bridge between the object world and the world of relational databases. It gives developers the freedom to build true business objects without having to deal with the tedious complexities of mapping them onto database tables. eXpress Persistent Objects for .NET completely abstracts the database layer from a developer, leaving him or her fully in the object-oriented realm. With XPO, you can build applications that work with multiple database systems (presently supports MS Access and MS SQL Server) without making any changes to your code.



Part No: PC-514430-35702

Publisher: Developer Express
Category: Database Connectivity

JDataConnect V3.0

From \$219³⁸

A fully-featured type 3 driver for accessing data sources from Java applications.

JDataConnect is a high-performance, scalable solution for leveraging data contained in ODBC data sources. Adds a critical managed server and optional SSL security to desktop databases. Use Java to deliver data from Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, MySQL, Microsoft Access, DB2, Microsoft FoxPro, Informix, Sybase and many more relational data sources.



Part No: PC-516021-60719

Publisher: JNetDirect Incorporated
Category: Database Connectivity

JDBTunnel

From \$175⁵⁰

Firewall Tunneling for your database connection.

JDBTunnel is a JDBC driver that uses firewall tunneling to connect to your JDBC-compatible database using the HTTP protocol. JDBTunnel simplifies application deployment by eliminating the need to open a special firewall port for your client's database usage. It connects to your database using the HTTP protocol through an existing firewall port (typically port 80). It can run standalone or from within your existing Web or application server.



Part No: PC-516022-60720

Publisher: JNetDirect Incorporated
Category: Database Connectivity

JOfficeConnect V1.0

From \$100⁰⁰

High-Performance Type 3 Driver to connect Microsoft Access, Excel and FoxPro databases.

JOfficeConnect allows you to connect to Microsoft "desktop databases" such as Access, Excel and FoxPro using JDBC. It also adds a critical server component to Microsoft's desktop databases that allows remote JDBC access from a networked Java client. Java clients may be Windows, Linux or Mac based.



Part No: PC-516023-60721

Publisher: JNetDirect Incorporated
Category: Database Connectivity

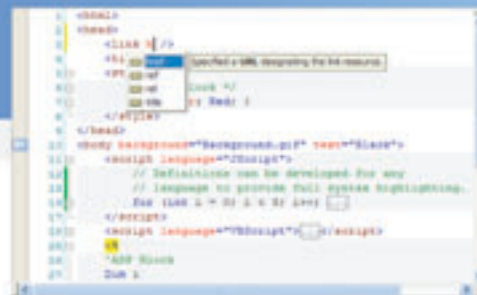


Actipro SyntaxEditor

The ultimate syntax-highlighting editor control for Windows Forms

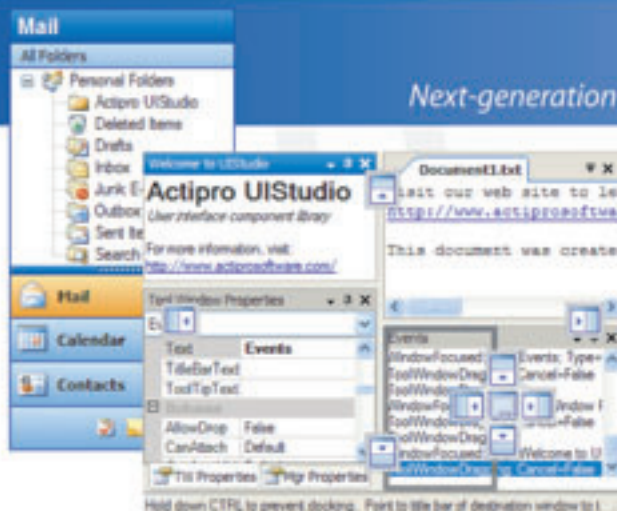
Add customized syntax-highlighting text-editor capabilities to your application, just like the Visual Studio .NET IDE.

- ◆ Multiple language support
- ◆ XML language definitions with a custom NFA regex engine
- ◆ Lexical parsing of text into tokens
- ◆ Open-ended design for semantic parsing of tokens
- ◆ Total separation of the UI and document object models
- ◆ Code outlining - automatic and manual supported
- ◆ Unlimited undo/redo, word wrap, and bracket highlighting
- ◆ Line numbering and line modification tracking
- ◆ Indicators (bookmarks, breakpoints, squiggle lines, etc.)
- ◆ Indentation guides, whitespace display, and content dividers
- ◆ Case sensitivity and auto-correct
- ◆ Complete extended Unicode character and IME support
- ◆ Any type of font is supported (non-monospace fonts)
- ◆ Feature-rich find/replace object model
- ◆ Four-way or two-way split views, WYSIWYG printing
- ◆ IntelliPrompt member lists, info tips, and quick info
- ◆ Reflection helper methods for adding member list items



Actipro UIStudio

Next-generation dockable windows, tabstrips, and navigation bar control suite



Easily add Whidbey-style docking windows with multiple rendering styles to your application.

- ◆ Docking tool windows that mimic the latest docking technology
- ◆ Auto-hide, float, or nest tool windows in complex hierarchies
- ◆ Multiple styles of MDI support
- ◆ Total control over tool window capabilities (CanAutoHide, etc.)
- ◆ Numerous events for all sorts of actions
- ◆ Save/load tool window layouts to XML
- ◆ Total programmatic control with a robust object model
- ◆ NavigationBar that mimics the functionality in Outlook 2003
- ◆ Extremely customizable user interface properties

Actipro Wizard

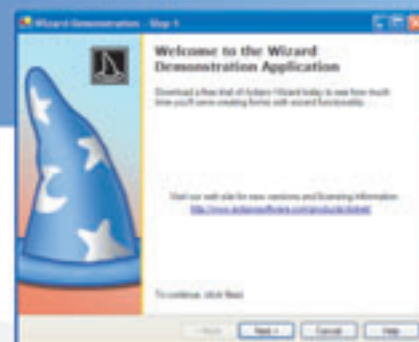
Design-time wizard creation and rich run-time functionality

About Actipro Software

Actipro Software, founded in 1999, has been developing cutting-edge user-interface control products for .NET developers since .NET was first introduced. One thing that separates Actipro Software from other software houses is our willingness to listen to the needs of our users. Our commitment to you is to provide the highest quality products that you can rely on.

Build impressive-looking wizards in the designer with minimal effort.

- ◆ Adheres to the Wizard97 specification
- ◆ Create welcome, exterior, and interior pages
- ◆ Two types of automatic page sequencing
- ◆ Extremely customizable user interface
- ◆ Easily design and navigate through wizard pages at design-time
- ◆ Programmatically override the flow of wizard page steps and button enabled states



"Actipro's controls have helped us quickly develop a comprehensive user interface for CodeSmith." Eric J. Smith - author of CodeSmith

Download free trials of all our .NET products at:
www.ComponentSource.com

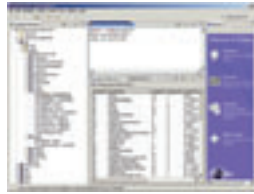
ACTIPRO
SOFTWARE

JSecureConnect V2.0

From **\$219.38**

Secure JDBC Database Driver.

With JSecureConnect you can secure your Java applications with encryption, authentication and firewall access. Add security to your current Java solutions without code changes and protect critical corporate data as it travels between the source and your applications. It provides secure and firewall tunneling JDBC to a range of databases such as Oracle, DB2, Microsoft SQL Server, MySQL and Microsoft Access.



Part No: PC-516024-60722

Publisher: JNetDirect Incorporated
Category: Database Connectivity



Infragistics TestAdvantage 2005 Volume 1

From **\$2,920.13**

Enable automated testing of the presentation layer.

Infragistics TestAdvantage 2005 is a collection of Custom Libraries built using Mercury Interactive QuickTest Professional .NET add-in extensibility. TestAdvantage enables automated testing of the presentation layer, allowing developers to fully regression test Windows Forms applications with user interfaces developed using Infragistics NetAdvantage.



Part No: PC-515651-59632

Publisher: Infragistics
Category: Debugging and Testing

JSQLConnect

From **\$219.38**

Easily access SQL Servers from Java applications.

JSQLConnect is a high performance, native type 4 JDBC driver providing comprehensive JDBC 3.0 and 2.0 support for Microsoft SQL Server. It is one of the fastest, most reliable ways to access Microsoft SQL Server products from your Java, JSP or J2EE applications. Supports Microsoft SQL Server 2000, Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 and Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 with the latest JDBC capabilities. Sun Certified J2EE 1.4 Compliant.



Part No: PC-516025-60723

Publisher: JNetDirect Incorporated
Category: Database Connectivity



vbCodeShield V2.0

From **\$344.45**

Add robust and comprehensive error handling, error reporting and debug functionality to your Visual Basic applications.

vbCodeShield pinpoints unexpected errors by module and procedure name, line number, local, module and global variable contents and parameter values at point of failure. Also features a batch builder and runtime debugger. Features include error identification, error logging, error diagnosis, exception catching, run-time call stack monitoring and logging, run-time debug message output and logging, and SourceSafe integration.



Part No: PC-513090-52671

Publisher: Innovasys
Category: Debugging and Testing

BoundsChecker V7.2

From **\$1,072.50**

Error detect and debug you applications.

BoundsChecker is a premier run-time error detection and debugging tool for C++ developers. It speeds development and shortens time to market by automating the debugging process right inside Visual Studio. BoundsChecker provides clear, detailed analyses of programming errors, many of which are unique to C++ and detects and diagnoses errors in static, stack and heap memory, and in memory and resource leaks.



Part No: PC-514511-42025

Publisher: Compuware
Category: Debugging and Testing

CodeSite V3.0

From **\$389.03**

Locate and eliminate problems in your Delphi and C++Builder code.

CodeSite is an add-in for Borland Delphi and C++Builder that enables you to send detailed information (including string lists, objects, even bitmaps) from within your application code to a specialized receiver. Unlike message boxes and inspecting variables on breakpoints, CodeSite messages are not transient. The resulting log of messages sent to a destination provides valuable information for locating problem areas in your code.



Part No: PC-506219-54950

Publisher: Raize Software
Category: Debugging and Testing

SoftICE V4.3

From **\$1,218.75**

Spot hard-to-find bugs in your code.

SoftICE is an advanced, source-level debugger for Windows PCs. SoftICE is an optional add-on to DevPartner and a supplement to the debugging functions of your current IDE and DevPartner product suite. SoftICE captures information at the source, so you identify and fix system-level bugs that traditional debuggers just can't get because of heavily distributed environments and multi-threaded applications. Use SoftICE to debug virtually any type of code - even interrupt routines and device drivers. The Symbol Loader Utility translates debug information from compiled modules into an .NMS symbol file and then loads it and the source file into SoftICE. Use it also to maintain SoftICE initialization settings and save the SoftICE history buffer to a file.



Part No: PC-514513-40532

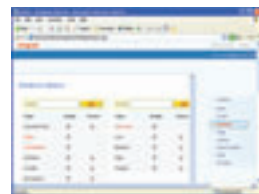
Publisher: Compuware
Category: Debugging and Testing

Dragnet V1.0

From **\$96.53**

Web-based bug-tracking, seamlessly integrated with Vault and SourceOffSite.

Source control and bug tracking go together. Whether you use Vault or SourceOffSite, Dragnet is the bug-tracking tool which offers you a fully integrated experience. Dragnet can track other kinds of items besides bugs, allowing it to be used as a more general project management tool. It remembers every change which has ever been made to an item, allowing you to see the full history of the issue. Customizable fields allow you to store the information you want to store for your particular situation.



Part No: PC-515713-56627

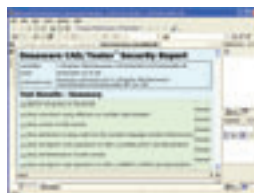
Publisher: SourceGear Corporation
Category: Debugging and Testing

CAS/Tester V1.0

From **\$379.05**

Provide automated code access security testing.

Desaware's CAS/Tester automates the process of testing an assembly (for Code access security) by executing it under multiple security configurations and producing a detailed report of the results. Features: Over 80 tests included, or create your own using VB .NET or C#. Supports testing of class libraries, components, user controls, windows forms applications and console applications.



Part No: PC-514141-33170

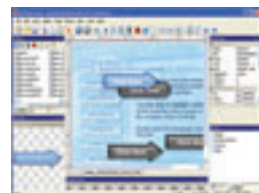
Publisher: Desaware
Category: Debugging and Testing

AutoPlay Media Studio V5.0

From **\$223.28**

Build professional autorun CD/DVD ROMs, interactive presentations, custom Windows software, and much more.

AutoPlay Media Studio is a powerful development tool that will allow you to easily integrate your existing audio, video, images, text, Macromedia Flash, Web sites and scripts by simply dragging and dropping the media files directly into your project. AutoPlay Media Studio has a friendly, easy to use interface, which doesn't require any programming knowledge to use.



Part No: PC-504787-37079

Publisher: Indigo Rose
Category: Demonstration / Presentation

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

DemoShield V8.0

From **\$486⁵³**

Create fully interactive Windows demos of your products.

InstallShield DemoShield is a point-and-click multimedia authoring tool for creating product demos. Use it to create pre-sales "feature" demos or step-by-step tutorials that take the user through detailed product usage demonstrations. You can even integrate multimedia streaming formats such as ASX, ASF, WMA, and more to turn a simple product demonstration into a full multimedia presentation. Now includes the ability to add Flash movies into your demonstration via drag-and-drop. Show your product in action, demonstrating complex capabilities and features.



Part No: PC-509937-52962

Publisher: **InstallShield, a Macrovision Company**
Category: **Demonstration / Presentation**

DevPartner Java Edition V4.0

From **\$2,242⁵⁰**

Improve Java code performance and reliability.

DevPartner Java Edition is a suite of development productivity tools that speeds development of reliable, high-performance Java applications and components. Driven by the first-to-market Java and Web architecture, DevPartner delivers new and improved detailed analysis capabilities. DevPartnerJava Edition pinpoints runtime errors, memory problems and performance bottlenecks and identifies code coverage/stability across all tiers of your Java application environment.



Part No: PC-514502-54809

Publisher: **Compuware**
Category: **Development**



Btrieve Classes for .NET V1.2

From **\$390⁰⁰**

Facilitate the migration of existing Btrieve/Pervasive apps to .NET.

Btrieve Classes for .NET performs more efficiently than ADO.NET or Pervasive's OLE DB provider. Simplify the migration of structure definitions to .NET, moving your existing Btrieve API based business logic to a SQL DB can be very difficult. Btrieve Classes for .NET provides a way to access the Btrieve API easily from within .NET removing the need to move the business logic. Prevent loss of performance when converting to using SQL DB transactions for detailed locking control. Easily write code to the Btrieve API from within an ASP.NET Web application. Easily call the Btrieve API even from within new .NET languages such as C# and J#. No loss in performance of Btrieve extended operations, when moved to a SQL DB.



Part No: PC-514262-53395

Publisher: **AG-TECH**
Category: **Development**



DevPartner Studio V7.3

From **\$2,070⁰⁰**

Accelerate Windows application development.

DevPartner Studio helps developers build reliable, high-performance applications and components for .NET and for native Windows by quickly solving problems with .NET migration, legacy integration, locating errors in code, memory analysis, tuning runtime performance across distributed applications and assuring thorough testing. DevPartner integrates with Visual Studio .NET 2003, 2002 and Visual Studio 6.



Part No: PC-514501-42096

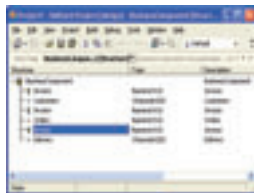
Publisher: **Compuware**
Category: **Development**

DeKlarit V3.2

From **\$876⁵³**

Generate .NET business frameworks.

DeKlarit turns Visual Studio .NET into a RAD tool for building database applications. DeKlarit provides a simple way to automate a great part of the application design, development and maintenance process by automatically generating the data model and the code for your data access and business logic layers. DeKlarit provides a simple way to design database applications using plain business knowledge. It automatically creates and maintains a normalized schema as well as generating ADO.NET strongly typed DataSets and DataAdapters. It also generates C# and Visual Basic .NET code and supports SQL Server and Oracle.



Part No: PC-514152-45131

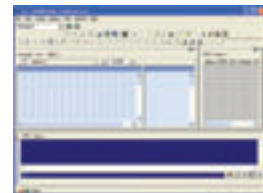
Publisher: **ARTech**
Category: **Development**

DriverStudio V3.2

From **\$3,412⁵⁰**

Develop Windows device drivers with ease.

DriverStudio promotes the development of high-quality, structured drivers while accelerating the driver development life cycle from initial driver generation, to debugging, testing, tuning and deployment. And, to make development even easier, DriverStudio combines with the Visual Studio .NET integrated development environment as well as with Visual Studio 6 through the DriverWorkbench technology environment.



Part No: PC-514596-54941

Publisher: **Compuware**
Category: **Development**

WebLogic Workshop Professional Edition 8.1

From **\$949⁹⁹**

Build service-oriented, enterprise-class Web applications and Web services.

WebLogic Workshop Professional Edition is a full-featured Java development environment that lets you visually build and assemble enterprise-scale Web services, Web applications, JSPs, portals, EJBs, and business process models on the WebLogic Platform for less than \$1,000. Workshop Professional also includes BEA's award-winning 9x5 developer support, so help is no more than a phone call away!



Part No: PC-514758-54133

Publisher: **BEA Systems**
Category: **Development**



OptimalAdvisor V1.0

From **\$585⁰⁰**

Analyze complex Java application structures.

OptimalAdvisor is a package and code analysis tool that delivers insight and advice into the code structure and effectiveness of Java applications. This helps developers to better understand code. OptimalAdvisor helps to analyze complex Java application structures, making it the perfect complement to Compuware DevPartner Java Edition and Compuware OptimalJ.



Part No: PC-514646-40513

Publisher: **Compuware**
Category: **Development**

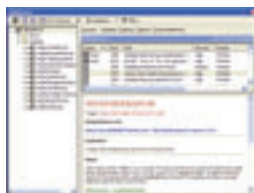


DevPartner V7.2

From **\$890⁰⁰**

Accelerate software development.

DevPartner provides a set of software development productivity capabilities that accelerate the development of distributed and other component-based applications. It is integrated with Microsoft Visual Basic/Visual C++ to save developers time and effort while bringing errors to a quick resolution, or they can run DevPartner for Visual Basic outside of the Visual Basic/Visual C++ IDE.



Part No: PC-514497-42035

Publisher: **Compuware**
Category: **Development**

OptimalJ V3.3

From **\$2,145⁰⁰**

Accelerate your Java development.

Customize J2EE applications to better meet business requirements with full functionality of model-driven pattern-based development. OptimalJ from Compuware accelerates J2EE development by generating working applications directly from visual models. Using powerful transformation rules, OptimalJ implements the best elements of model-driven application design and code implementations. OptimalJ helps reduce J2EE complexity, and delivers significant productivity, quality and code consistency improvements.



Part No: PC-514503-54785

Publisher: **Compuware**
Category: **Development**



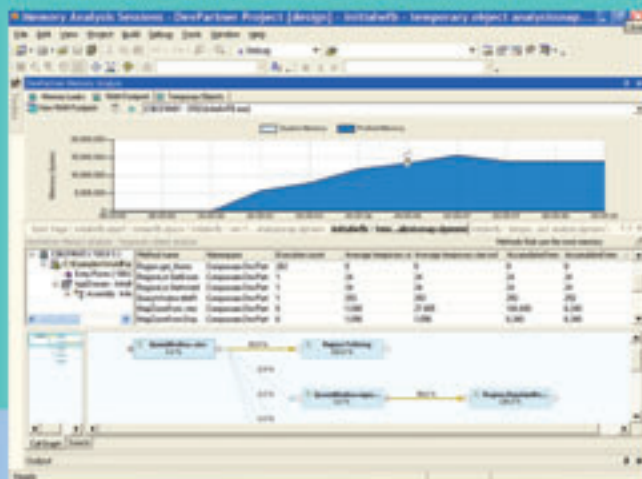
The Best Tools for Software Development

DevPartner™ Studio Professional Edition

Compuware's award-winning DevPartner Studio Professional Edition lets you debug, tune and test Microsoft Visual Studio 6 and .NET code at the same time, so you can deliver reliable applications quickly and more efficiently. What else?

- Source code analysis quickly identifies coding errors in Visual Basic, Visual Basic .NET, C# and ASP .NET. Details and suggestions help you make corrections early, which reduces costs.
- Automated error detection spots runtime errors in development, monitors execution of C++ apps and monitors calls between managed and unmanaged code.
- Memory analysis provides multiple views of memory usage in .NET objects and classes in real time.
- Performance analysis pinpoints the exact location of slow code and bottlenecks in native or .NET code.
- Code coverage analysis helps determine if sufficient testing has been completed, and assists in locating unexecuted and untested code.

The optional DevPartner Studio Server license extends memory, performance, code coverage and distributed transaction analysis across all components of a distributed application, even if they reside on different computers.



Best in Class Awards

- Visual Studio Magazine's Readers Choice Award
- .NET Developer's Journal Readers Choice Award
- Software Development's Jolt Productivity Award
- Best of Tech Ed Europe Award
- SD Times Test & Performance Award
- PC Magazine's Technical Excellence Award

SoftICE Driver Suite V3.2

From \$1,755⁰⁰

Tools for accelerating device driver development.

SoftICE Driver Suite is a suite of the core device driver tools that accelerate the development and debugging of Windows device drivers. SoftICE now with full Windows XP support enables developers to complete remote debugging. Driver developers will be able to build drivers for Windows 2000, Windows NT, Windows 95/98 and Windows XP and use SoftICE on the target platform for full-featured, interactive debugging. Quickly create and customize a network driver. DriverNetworks is an object-oriented framework for defining and building NDIS and TDI network drivers for 32-bit Windows operating systems. An integrated wizard enables network driver developers to easily access and customize the framework to rapidly create a network driver skeleton.



Part No: PC-514597-54955

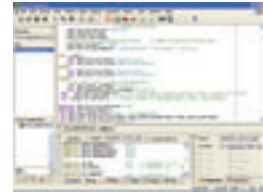
Publisher: **Compaware**
Category: **Development**

SlickEdit V10.0

From \$269⁸⁰

Write more code faster and more accurately in over 40 programming languages on 7 different platforms.

Whether used as a stand alone development environment or as a complimentary editor, SlickEdit provides programmers a tool to create, navigate, modify, build, and debug code faster and more accurately. SlickEdit uses its intelligence to auto complete symbols and automatically expand function syntax. For most languages, SlickEdit will auto indent while you are typing, paste code at the proper indent level, and also beautify code at the touch of a button.



Part No: PC-514936-57631

Publisher: **SlickEdit**
Category: **Development**

xTier V2.3

From \$48⁷⁴

The ultimate set of components for enterprise systems development.

xTier™ for Java provides 20 components that alleviate the common development challenges encountered during many Java/J2EE projects. Providing components for workflow, object marshalling, configuration management, transactions (Tx), ACL-based security, job scheduling, logging, IoC (Inversion of Control), Unique ID generation, Object Pooling, Internationalization (i18n), JMX, JNDI and more. xTier™ is the "one-stop" solution for increased productivity, software quality and reduced development costs.



Part No: PC-515555-58488

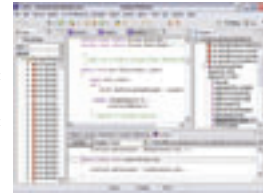
Publisher: **Fitech Laboratories**
Category: **Development**

SlickEdit Plug-in V9.0

From \$194⁰³

Advanced multi-language code editor plug-in for Eclipse IDEs.

The SlickEdit Plug-in brings the rich history of excellence of Visual SlickEdit to the Eclipse framework. It delivers the power programming capabilities needed to write more code faster and more accurately, making it an indispensable plug-in for developers. The SlickEdit Plug-in provides a wide range of features for analyzing, working with and improving the readability of code. Seamlessly integrating with the project and workspace management capabilities, the SlickEdit Plug-in complies with the Eclipse project data model, debug and build framework.



Part No: PC-515239-58911

Publisher: **SlickEdit**
Category: **Development**

XTT (XML Tunneling Technology) V4.0

From \$975⁰⁰

Create ultra-thin rich GUI J2EE applications.

XTT is a Java application development and runtime framework that is targeted at building enterprise class applications in heavy transaction oriented vertical markets such as: Health Care, Financial, Insurance, and Manufacturing. XTT based forms are built in seconds and not hours through a robust RAD environment very similar to Visual Basic or PowerBuilder. XTT is a 100% pure Java application that extends the capabilities of Sun ONE Studio, NetBeans, and JBuilder IDEs.



Part No: PC-514274-49748

Publisher: **InsITech**
Category: **Development**

PowerTCP Mail .NET Suite

From \$610³⁵

Add email, Socket and Zip Compression functionality to your .NET applications.

Feature-packed suites allow you to tailor a package to fit your development needs. Each package includes the following for one full year from date of purchase: Free updates and upgrades plus email support. All this for one great value price! PowerTCP Mail .NET Suite includes: PowerTCP Mail for .NET, PowerTCP Sockets for .NET and PowerTCP Zip Compression for .NET.



Part No: PC-514934-42894

Publisher: **Dart Communications**
Category: **Email**

DashO Pro V3.2

From \$1,457⁶³

Protect and enhance your Java applications.

DashO-Pro is a 3rd-generation Java obfuscator, compactor, and optimizer. It provides unprecedented levels of code security along with java application size reduction of up to 70%! In addition, DashO-Pro applies optimizations to Java code to help JITs do their job. If you are looking to secure your Java application from reverse-engineering and make it smaller and faster too, you need DashO. When Sun Microsystems needed to choose a protection tool for the encryption libraries as part of the JDK, they chose DashO-Pro. In fact, thousands of companies protect their Java applications using DashO-Pro.



Part No: PC-515119-50588

Publisher: **PreEmptive Solutions**
Category: **Development**

PowerTCP Mail for .NET V2.1

From \$449¹⁰

Add powerful email, messaging, encoding and decoding to your desktop or Web applications.

PowerTCP Mail for .NET includes SMTP, POP, and IMAP components to help create .NET email solutions with absolute flexibility and ease-of-use. The powerful bi-directional MessageStream technology lets you easily create, send, retrieve and edit messages while helper classes assist in managing email addresses. Complex HTML messages can be created with just one line of code. Extensive MIME support and the stream-based architecture enable messages to be used across components. Plus, multiple WinForm templates with source code are included to help design interactive solutions out-of-the-box.



Part No: PC-512921-37179

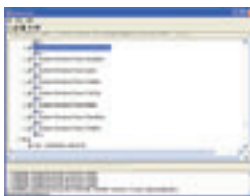
Publisher: **Dart Communications**
Category: **Email**

Dotfuscator V3.0

From \$1,405³⁰

Make your .NET applications smaller and more secure.

Dotfuscator helps protect your program against hackers attempting to steal your intellectual property or find security holes in your program. The benefits to you include superior intellectual property protection, decreased application size, and better program performance. Dotfuscator contains many important features such as Control Flow Obfuscation, String Encryption, Incremental Obfuscation, Enhanced Overload Induction and Pruning. It rearranges code instructions while preserving the original runtime logic.



Part No: PC-515125-59094

Publisher: **PreEmptive Solutions**
Category: **Development**

LEADTOOLS eMail SDK V14.0

From \$141³⁸

Add email functionality to your project in a matter of minutes.

The LEADTOOLS eMail SDK allows you to quickly add email functionality to your application (MAPI is not required). Login, multiple authors and return addresses can be specified. The LEADTOOLS eMail toolkit provides the email functionality in two forms: COM objects and DLL API, thus is supported in a wide range of programming environments.



Part No: PC-511862-40074

Publisher: **LEAD Technologies**
Category: **Email**

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

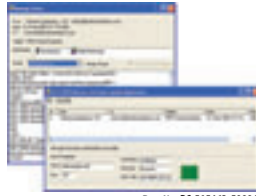


.NET POP3 Wizard V3.0

From \$194.⁰³

Receive email from your .NET applications.

With .NET POP3 Wizard you simply add the class library to your application or the component from the toolbox and with just a few lines of code you can download an electronic mail message from any compliant POP3 server. The component is written to be highly intuitive and supports many features for message parsing and utilization. Supports username and password authentication via APOP, CRAM-MD5 secure password authentication and Basic.



Part No: PC-515463-50994

Publisher: Seekford Solutions
Category: Email



axsStrongBox V2.1

From \$291.⁵²

Provide strong, secure data encryption capability.

axsStrongBox uses industry standard encryption algorithms to securely encrypt files or memory buffers. You decide what level of encryption to apply - from 8 to 128 bits - ensuring that your application abides by any local legislation regulating the supply or export of strong encryption systems. axsStrongBox's flexible password specification allows you to make use of any type of password, from a PIN or alphanumeric password to a full binary key.



Part No: PC-510827-40007

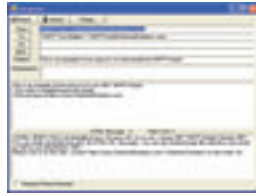
Publisher: Morello Publishing
Category: Encryption

.NET SMTP Wizard V3.0

From \$194.⁰³

Send email from your .NET application.

.NET SMTP Wizard allows you to be able to send email by accessing an SMTP server with minimal knowledge of how SMTP works and very little code. There are many features for simplifying tasks of accessing and utilizing an SMTP server and sending email. The control talks directly with the SMTP servers and completely bypasses MAPI and any of the problems that MAPI has. (i.e. Security dialogs and other nuisances)



Part No: PC-514867-42171

Publisher: Seekford Solutions
Category: Email



RSA BSAFE Cert-C V2.7

From \$224,250.⁰⁰

Add open standards digital certificates and PKI integration to your products.

RSA BSAFE® Cert-C is RSA Security's certificate handling software development kit (SDK) for creating applications that integrate into a public key infrastructure (PKI). Based on open standards and thoroughly tested for multi-PKI-vendor interoperability, RSA BSAFE Cert-C provides in one package all the certificate processing and cryptographic software that developers need for building PKI-enabled applications. It support protocols such as CRS, CMP, SCEP and OCSP.



Part No: PC-515074-4614

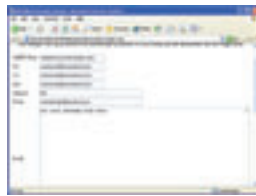
Publisher: RSA Security
Category: Encryption

SoftArtisans SMTPmail V2.x

From \$291.⁵²

Add a full-featured SMTP email client control to your Web applications.

SoftArtisans SMTPmail is an ActiveX component that allows you to send email from any COM client, including both your Web server and your Web browser. It provides full control over attachments, multiple recipients, word wrap, and much more. SoftArtisans SMTPmail is written in high-performance C++ and supports all threading models, thus offering significantly improved performance and reliability.



Part No: PC-51173700-A

Publisher: SoftArtisans
Category: Email

RSA BSAFE Crypto-C V6.1

From \$224,250.⁰⁰

Build state-of-the-art privacy and authentication features into virtually any application.

RSA BSAFE® Crypto-C is a high-speed performance SDK designed to be optimized across multiple platforms and embed Compaq's patented MultiPrime® technology. It's engineered to be hardware-enabled for smart cards and hardware accelerators with PKCS#11 support and a BHAPI hardware interface. It's an Object-oriented C API, designed to be portable to many platforms, suitable for a variety of applications and devices. Crypto-C is developed to be compliant to ITU-T, ISO, ANSI, FIPS 140-1/2 and IEEE standards.



Part No: PC-515120-45244

Publisher: RSA Security
Category: Encryption

InaEmailCheck.Net V3.0

From \$285.⁶⁸

Perform real-time validation of email addresses for authenticity.

Cut down on fraud by ensuring that Web site visitors register with accurate email information. Inabyte's InaEmailCheck.NET is a .NET component that determines the validity of an email address by first checking the syntax, then the mail domain, mail servers and finally the mailbox. InaEmailCheck.NET is Internet-ready for use on an Internet Information Server and is also MTS-compliant, allowing it to be used in a distributed application environment.



Part No: PC-512191-23277

Publisher: Inabyte
Category: Email Address Verification



RSA BSAFE Crypto-J V3.4

From \$224,250.⁰⁰

Build state-of-the-art privacy and authentication features into virtually any application.

From the engineers who created the RSA BSAFE® Crypto-C SDK, Crypto-J provides developers with a state-of-the-art implementation of the most important privacy, authentication and data integrity routines - all in Java. Crypto-J also includes source code for sample applications and easy-to-use self-test modules, ensuring security as well as quick time-to-market for new projects.



Part No: PC-515124-45289

Publisher: RSA Security
Category: Encryption



InaCryptCompress.Net V1.0

From \$584.⁰³

Add compression and encryption to your .NET Applications.

InaCryptCompress.Net component integrates crypt and compress functionality into one. It is suitable for data crypt, data compressing or for joint use of these functionalities. InaCryptCompress supports Blowfish and Rijndael crypt algorithms and ZLib data compress algorithms. InaCryptCompress is a .NET managed component. It can be used with any .NET development language like C#, Visual Basic for .NET, Managed C++ Extensions for .NET, etc.



Part No: PC-513221-26631

Publisher: Inabyte
Category: Encryption



RSA BSAFE Secure-WS-C V1.0

From \$224,250.⁰⁰

Securing SOAP based Web services communication.

RSA BSAFE® Secure-WS-C is a small, high-performance, commercial, platform-independent implementation of this crucial security protocol - a catalyst for deploying interoperable secure Web services. RSA BSAFE Secure-WS-C can use a FIPS 140-2 Level 1 validated cryptographic module. RSA BSAFE Secure-WS-C software enables acceptance and validation of authentication tokens as well as encryption, decryption, signing and verification of SOAP messages in accordance with the WS-Security specification.



Part No: PC-515132-45374

Publisher: RSA Security
Category: Encryption





Excellent Components with Powerful Functions and Brilliant Appearance



PURECOMPONENTS
components... pure and simple

The Navigator component was just the tool for us when we needed a complete and sophisticated component. Our product will be released ahead of schedule because of the time invested by PureComponents in their components. The components were easy to use and not only provided us with the functionality that we needed, but as most of the work was performed in the WinForms designer. We are now using all of the latest components from this company and have found dealing with them easy and friendly. technical support we received before we expected it and we always found the solution, we found that the company were very receptive to our suggestions for future versions and we will definitely be dealing with them in the future.

David (Serca Software)

Having used Navigator for the past week, I am very impressed. It gives your application a whole new lease of life and replaces the old boring Outlook bar with a new 'Outlook 2003' style control that gives you complete navigational control over your whole Application. It's easy to program with limitless styles and formatting available as well as great runtime user control if needed PureComponents have released a control that the other big control vendors must be envious of because it does so much more than their current offerings. They are about to release another component the EntrySet and if that's only half as good as Navigator it will be superb - I can't recommend Navigator highly enough.

James Burns

RSA BSAFE SSL-C V2.6

From **\$224,250.00**

Securing data and transactions in motion.

The RSA BSAFE® SSL-C software development kit (SDK) provides developers with high-quality, supported products that include everything needed for delivering SSL-enabled applications. RSA BSAFE SSL-C uses a FIPS 140-2 Level 1 validated cryptographic module. RSA BSAFE SSL products provide support for X.509 certificates, provides interoperability with Netscape and Microsoft Web browsers and servers, as well as certificate authorities like VeriSign and the RSA Keon CA software. This tested interoperability provides developers with reduced testing time for this high-quality product.



Part No: PC-515126-45321

Publisher: RSA Security
Category: Encryption

FaxMan V3.7

From **\$692.10**

Seamlessly embed fax support into your Windows applications.

FaxMan is a programmable fax engine for providing fax sending and receiving capability with total control over the faxing process and the user interface. The developer kit includes an ActiveX OCG and DLL to support virtually any Windows application, and automatically works with almost all Class 1, Class 2, and Class 2.0 faxmodems. Includes sample source code in Visual Basic and Visual C++. FaxMan allows you to seamlessly embed fax support into your Windows applications. You provide the user interface, if any, and it provides all the low level fax support. Supports importing and faxing TIFF, DCX, PCX, BMP and ASCII TXT file formats for maximum flexibility.



Part No: PC-5046000-Q

Publisher: Data Techniques
Category: Facsimile / Fax

.NET Encoder Wizard V3.0

From **\$194.03**

Add a variety of robust data encoding capabilities to your .NET applications.

Encoder Wizard is a class library that allows you to fully support the Base64, Quoted-Printable, UUENCODE, yEnc, MD5, HMAC-MD5, URL, SHA-1, Checksum and CRC32 encoding methods, hashes, and data integrity checks. You can Encode and Decode data quickly and intelligently. The interface is easy to use and the implementation time is negligible. You can accomplish any of the Encode or Decode operations with one line of code.



Part No: PC-514369-35049

Publisher: Seekford Solutions
Category: Encryption

FaxMan Jr. V1.5

From **\$332.10**

Integrate simple fax sending and receiving into your applications.

FaxMan Jr. is compatible with virtually all FaxModems and allows you to create faxes from any Windows application using the included FaxMan printer driver. Once installed, sending a fax from a Windows application is as simple as printing to the FaxMan printer. FaxMan Jr. supports importing and faxing of ASCII text and TIFF, DCX, PCX, and BMP image files. You can even chain multiple fax files together into a single fax job. Source code for sample applications is included in C++, MS Access, and Visual Basic. Includes a complete fax viewing application that can be freely redistributed with your application. Extensive on-line help gives you instant access to FaxMan's documentation. Includes 10,000 runtime licenses.



Part No: PC-50993610-A

Publisher: Data Techniques
Category: Facsimile / Fax

FileNavigator V1.0

From **\$274.55**

Navigate local and network drives from within your .NET application.

Honeywell's FileNavigator provides a powerful Windows Explorer-like file viewing functionality in your .NET application. Developed in C#, this control gives full file view not only to files on the local computer, but to files on the local network as well. It uses a traditional file and folder look and feel, supporting standard multiple file selection techniques, drag and drop (with other .NET components) and file sorting capability.



Part No: PC-515543-53507

Publisher: Honeywell
Category: Explorer

PEERNET.DRV eDoc-to-Fax V5.0

From **\$35.05**

Virus-free files for fax and email.

Creating a fax-ready image file using the PEERNET.DRV eDoc-to-Fax print driver is as simple as printing to your desktop printer. Designed exclusively for high volume online fax and email management solutions (like AT&T Web to Fax Service®), and for voice response services, PEERNET.DRV eDoc-to-Fax creates fax-ready image files. Once created, you can then distribute these image files electronically or (automatically) attach them to an email message as a virus-free attachment.



Part No: PC-511183-44238

Publisher: PEERNET
Category: Facsimile / Fax

InaXplorer Control Set V3.0

From **\$340.28**

Enable your application to mimic the functionality of Windows Explorer.

InaXplorer Control Set is a collection of three ActiveX controls for creating a hierarchical explorer application: InaXploreCombo mimics the combo control found on the Explorer to show drives and name spaces. InaXploreListView mimics the left-hand Explorer pane to display files and folders. InaXploreTreeView mimics the right-hand Explorer pane to display the full folder/namespace view.



Part No: PC-511904-50206

Publisher: Inabyte
Category: Explorer

FileDisplay V1.0

From **\$155.03**

Add robust file viewing capability to your applications.

FileDisplay is an ActiveX component that can support views of Tab- and Comma-Delimited files. It allows you to toggle immediately between ASCII and HEX displays. It also includes built in file open and word search Dialogs and user-configurable fixed header line support. Other features include character mapping (encoding/decoding), alternate line color settings, File Open progress events, and more.



Part No: PC-51191000-A

Publisher: BeCubed Software
Category: File Handling

PureComponents Navigator for .NET V2.2

From **\$141.55**

Add structured navigation functionality to your applications.

PureComponents Navigator adds navigation functionality to your applications; it brings simple information structuring and easy application navigation. Navigator contains a designer, which is fully integrated into Visual Studio.NET and has a rich set of design functions simplifying development and the object and event model gives you complete control over your code and application. PureComponents Navigator is a pure native C# .NET component written fully using the .NET framework. It simplifies the organization of information in your applications. Hierarchical structure of groups and nodes allows perfect structuring of information. Create Outlook style bar and tree navigation interfaces.



Part No: PC-514342-57583

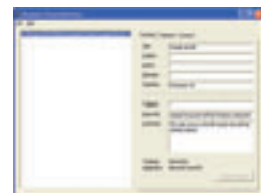
Publisher: PureComponents
Category: Explorer

Desaware File Property Component V1.0

From **\$77.03**

Integrate file property management into your applications.

The Desaware File Property Component allows you to read and write file properties that are part of Microsoft Office and other structured storage files, and files located on Windows 2000 NTFS drives. Use it to add properties to your own documents or for searching through files on a drive for certain attributes. Features the ability to read/write properties for MS Office files, other structured storage files, or any file on an NTFS partition.



Part No: PC-51094200-A

Publisher: Desaware
Category: File Handling

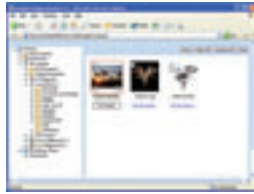


Aurigma Image Uploader V3.0

From **\$145²⁸**

Make uploading hundreds of images to your site easy and convenient.

Image Uploader is an ActiveX control for Internet Explorer which is intended for user-friendly uploading of images and other files. An intuitive user interface, customizable appearance, memory-friendly even for huge uploads, basic imaging capabilities (can send up to 3 thumbnails) - all make Image Uploader the ideal uploading solution for digital photo print ordering sites and other ones where uploading multiple files with inexperienced users is important.



Part No: PC-515410-49678

Publisher: **Aurigma**

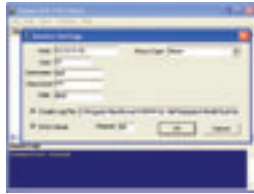
Category: **File Transfer/Upload**

PowerTCP FTP for .NET V2.2

From **\$242⁷⁸**

Easily add powerful FTP functionality to your application.

Written entirely in C#, PowerTCP FTP for .NET is a client development tool that will allow you to easily transfer files using wildcards, streams, or directly access the data connection for unprecedented levels of control. To help you deliver applications in record time, debugging has been extended beyond run-time testing to a new design-time Editor that lets you test file transfers without compiling. Finally, the integrated Help 2.0 documentation includes over 3 dozen tutorials and a comprehensive reference guide.



Part No: PC-512455-49668

Publisher: **Dart Communications**

Category: **File Transfer/Upload**

DEXTUpload Pro V3.0

From **\$249⁰⁰**

Add the ability to upload files to your Web applications.

DEXTUpload Professional is an Active Server Component enabling you to upload files to Microsoft Internet Information Server from a Web browser. DEXTUpload Professional observes the internet standard RFC 1867 and can be used in Microsoft Active Server Pages. In case of uploading mass storage files, this can display rapid upload speed, and low resource occupancy. Users can check and monitor the upload progress in real time with a Server-side Graphical Progress Indicator.



Part No: PC-511639-56812

Publisher: **DEVPIA**

Category: **File Transfer/Upload**

EBA: FTP Sync V1.5

From **\$87⁷⁰**

Add robust recursive FTP file synchronization to your Web application.

As an ActiveX component accessible through COM, EBA:FTP Sync is easily integrated into client side, or server-side applications and scripts. It requires no user interface and can be accessed by your ASP, ASP.NET or PHP Web applications. Synchronize entire folder structures between client and server, or perform targeted transfers of particular files. EBA:FTP Sync is ideal for automated systems including backup tools, or for transferring Web sites.



Part No: PC-515441-50544

Publisher: **eBusiness Applications**

Category: **File Transfer/Upload**

SoftArtisans FileUp Professional V5.0

From **\$681⁵³**

Use server and client-side controls for optimal file upload and download performance.

SoftArtisans FileUp Professional Edition is a powerful HTTP file transfer bundle that adds flexible file management and an ActiveX control to the dependability of FileUp Standard Edition. FileUp Professional will enhance your applications and help overcome inefficiencies with browsers that aren't fully compliant with RFC1867 (Form-based File Upload in HTML). It includes server-side and client-side components for performing uploads and downloads. The server-side component is a COM object that will run in IIS.



Part No: PC-511435-51596

Publisher: **SoftArtisans**

Category: **File Transfer/Upload**

Crainiate ERM ActiveX Edition V2.8

From **\$291⁵²**

Rapidly develop visual drag-and-drop database models, flowcharts, organizational charts, workflows or any entity-relationship applications.

Crainiate ERM ActiveX edition is an ActiveX component that has both a traditional 3D and XP visual style. Models can also be imported and exported through an XML file and schema. Entities (Items such as objects, tables, people or flow chart elements) are represented on screen by icons and any associated meta-data by an intuitive multi-level drop down menu. Relationships are easily created between Entities, displayed in various line and textual styles.



Part No: PC-512451-29694

Publisher: **Crainiate**

Category: **Flow Diagramming**

Crainiate ERM Diagram .NET V3.8

From **\$474⁰⁵**

Create visually appealing fully interactive graphical applications.

Crainiate ERM Diagram is a diagramming and drawing component for the .NET platform. Use ERM Diagram .NET to display, layout and edit a flowchart, organization chart, networking diagram, database or UML model in your Windows Forms application and publish the model to the Web or any device. Quickly develop graphical models using predefined shapes, or draw your own. Arrange these items automatically using layouts and allow users to move, scale and link items at runtime. Use the Palette and Overview controls to help users create models from a set of shapes and navigate large models.



Part No: PC-513588-39938

Publisher: **Crainiate**

Category: **Flow Diagramming**

Dundas Diagram for .NET V1.0

From **\$2,924⁰³**

Intelligent, embeddable, interactive diagrams for Web and client applications.

Dundas Diagram for .NET is a solution designed to add advanced interactive diagramming-related functionality to Web and Client applications. Use it in existing applications, or create new ones with the powerful features that it offers. By taking simple diagrams and adding business intelligence, interaction and extensibility, Dundas Diagram for .NET helps developers create unique and powerful applications.



Part No: PC-515927-59181

Publisher: **Dundas Software**

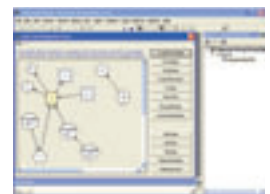
Category: **Flow Diagramming**

AddFlow V5.4

From **\$484⁰³**

Create interactive flowcharts and workflow diagrams.

AddFlow is an ActiveX component that is useful each time you need to display and use relationships between objects in your application. Drawings can be made interactively or programmatically. Features include distinct shapes, styles, pictures, colors, fonts, user data, and so on for each object of the diagram, metafile support, serialization, printing, zooming, customization and more. Runtime Royalty free.



Part No: PC-504614-59648

Publisher: **Lassalle Technologies**

Category: **Flow Diagramming**

AddFlow for .NET V1.5

From **\$486⁵³**

.NET component for flowcharts and workflow diagrams.

AddFlow for .NET is a .NET Windows Forms Custom control. It provides approximately the same flowcharting/diagramming features as the ActiveX version and also some new features, more flexibility and a simpler and more powerful object model. It has been completely rewritten in C# to take advantage of the infrastructure provided by .NET. It is 100% Managed Code. The installation package includes a beta version of HFlow for .NET, SFlow for .NET and TFlow for .NET. A demonstration of each of these products is available in the aEdit sample.



Part No: PC-513273-58270

Publisher: **Lassalle Technologies**

Category: **Flow Diagramming**



HFlow for .NET V1.1

From \$437.78

Perform a hierarchical layout on your AddFlow.NET graphs.

HFlow for .NET performs an automatic layout, positioning its vertices (also called nodes) and edges (also called links) on forms containing both the AddFlow.NET control and the HFlow for .NET component. You create the graph in AddFlow.NET then apply the HFlow layout to this graph. The hierarchical layout arranges vertices in horizontal layers. The orders of the vertices are chosen so that the number of crossings is kept to a minimum. Runtime Royalty free.



Part No: PC-513608-58279

Publisher: Lassalle Technologies
Category: Flow Diagramming



Impact Expression V1.0

From \$291.52

Semantic object driven diagramming.

Impact Expression is a semantically-driven diagramming component that can easily add rich diagramming capabilities to any project. Visualizations can be generated automatically by tying graphic and layout components directly to business objects representing Flow Charts, Business Processes, Workflow, etc. Unlike other drawing toolkits, Expression allows you to drive the diagram with business objects instead of just shapes. This allows for rapid integration into your business systems, including real-time updating of the diagram as object properties change.



Part No: PC-515590-54096

Publisher: Ripple Systems
Category: Flow Diagramming

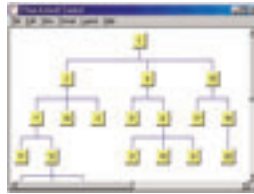


LayoutFlow V1.0

From \$584.03

Graph layout components.

LayoutFlow is a collection of 4 layout components to enable you to automatically display graphs or flow charts in a reasonable manner, following some aesthetic rules. Includes: HFlow (hierarchical), SFlow (symmetric), TFlow (tree) and OFlow (orthogonal). These controls are AddFlow extensions. Each of these controls allows performing a graph layout automatically, positioning its vertices (also called nodes) and edges (also called links) on a form containing an AddFlow control.



Part No: PC-511130-59761

Publisher: Lassalle Technologies
Category: Flow Diagramming



Syncfusion Essential Diagram V3.2

From \$482.63

Extensible, high-performance diagramming application for Windows Forms applications.

Syncfusion's Essential Diagram is a retained-mode interface framework of .NET classes and controls for developing interactive 2D graphics and diagramming applications. Essential Diagram stores graphical objects in a node (scene) graph and renders those objects onto the screen. The product supports both vector and raster graphics on the drawing surface.



Part No: PC-515342-61476

Publisher: Syncfusion
Category: Flow Diagramming



TFlow for .NET V2.1

From \$219.38

Perform a tree layout on your AddFlow.NET graphs.

TFlow for .NET performs an automatic layout, positioning its vertices and edges on forms containing both the AddFlow.NET control and the TFlow component. You create the graph in AddFlow.NET then apply the TFlow layout to this graph. The tree layout applies only to a specific subset of graphs: rooted trees. In such a graph, no vertex may have more than one parent. Vertices at the same level of the tree are placed on the same line and a parent is centered over its children. Runtime Royalty free.



Part No: PC-513610-58303

Publisher: Lassalle Technologies
Category: Flow Diagramming



ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET 2005v2

From \$469.95

Create user-friendly interfaces that display, edit, format, organize, summarize, and print tabular data.

ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET incorporates the latest in data-binding technology, ADO.NET, to integrate seamlessly with the Microsoft .NET framework. New features include: hierarchical styles, calculated columns, a simpler and more powerful object model, enhanced cell editing (masks, buttons, etc.), better painting (such as scalable images and transparency), object-oriented design and design-time support. ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET also includes FlexGridClassic, a wrapper class that provides an object model with the ActiveX version of the control.



Part No: PC-512166-60637

Publisher: ComponentOne
Category: Grids



VARCHART XNet V3.0

From \$2,869.17

Add net chart functionality to your application.

VARCHART XNet lets you graphically display, edit and print your data in the form of network diagrams to display scenarios such as computer networks, work flow or class diagrams. The powerful built-in layout algorithm and the integrated scheduling module are ideal for PERT diagrams in project management. Implement an initial graphical representation of your data in a matter of minutes. Nearly all graphical layout options of VARCHART XNET can be configured with the convenient help of property pages.



Part No: PC-514385-37406

Publisher: NETRONIC Software
Category: Flow Diagramming



True DBGrid Pro 2005v2

From \$454.95

Add powerful data bound grids to your application.

True DBGrid Pro allows end users to browse, edit, add and delete data in a tabular format. True DBGrid Pro completely manages the database interface, allowing developers to concentrate on important application-specific tasks. True DBGrid Pro can also be used in unbound or storage mode with a programmer's own data source.



Part No: PC-510700-60899

Publisher: ComponentOne
Category: Grids



Nevron Diagram for WinForms V3.0

From \$464.55

Add presentation quality diagramming and graphing capabilities to your WinForms applications.

Nevron Diagram for WinForms will help you display intelligent and interactive diagrams and flow charts, giving your applications a stunning appearance. Some of the most common applications of this solution can be found in the areas of workflow and process diagrams, organization charting, database modeling, communication networks, telephone call centers, user interface building, monitoring and related areas.



Part No: PC-515135-45440

Publisher: Nevron
Category: Flow Diagramming



VSFlexGrid Pro 2005v2

From \$442.46

Add flexible grids for display of tabular data.

VSFlexGrid Pro is an upgrade to the MSFlexGrid that comes in the box with Visual Basic that gives you a full range of features for building flexible, powerful front ends for database applications. Customize the display and presentation of dynamic data in your Windows, Internet or intranet projects with a host of new ways to display, edit, format, organize, summarize, and print tabular data. VSFlexGrid Pro includes useful features such as sorting, masked editing, translated combo, image lists and automatic data aggregation.



Part No: PC-504721-60923

Publisher: ComponentOne
Category: Grids



Components by Syncfusion

For use where failure is not an option

Syncfusion Component libraries for
Windows Forms and ASP.NET - crafted with pride by people you know and trust.

**Grid, Docking, Grouping, Editors, Diagramming,
Charting, Excel reporting, PDF, HTML Display & more.**

Most component libraries work as expected during "normal use". However, when the going gets tough, you can count on but a few. Download a free trial today and experience the Syncfusion difference.



www.componentsource.com

#Grid V2.0

From **\$279⁵⁷**

Add grid functionality to your applications.

#Grid (SharpGrid) 2.0, is a full-featured, database-aware ActiveX grid control. It can be used in bound (both OLEDB and ICursor), unbound and virtual data modes. #Grid has all the features expected from a modern grid control: fast and easy manipulation of tabular data, powerful display capabilities, easy to use unbound mode, easy to use event and interface based virtual modes, outlook-like grouping, etc.



Part No: PC-51237100-A

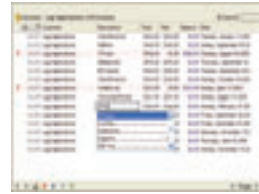
Publisher: Data Dynamics
Category: Grids

EBA: Grid Control V2.6

From **\$291⁵²**

Put the power and familiar interface of an Excel-like Grid into a Web browser.

EBA: Grid Control allows you to manipulate data in real-time through instantly-appearing comboboxes, text boxes, date fields, checkboxes, and more - all without page reloads. EBA: Grid Control is ideal for manipulation of financial spreadsheets, calendar tools, or client data. For ASP and JSP. EBA: Grid Control is a DHTML data-entry and data-browsing control designed to render columnar data from a remote database in a familiar Microsoft Excel style interface.zz



Part No: PC-515517-56646

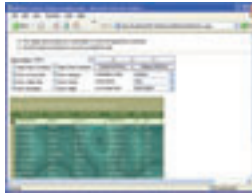
Publisher: eBusiness Applications
Category: Grids

ASPxGrid and Editors Library V2.0

From **\$272⁹⁹**

Add Outlook style grids to your ASP.NET applications.

The ASPxGrid by Developer Express is a 100% C# based grid control for ASP.NET. It supports Outlook style grouping, multi-column sorting and data summaries, with a built in data navigator and more. ASPxGrid is specifically designed to exploit all the capabilities built into ASP.NET. Once you start using ASPxGrid, you will be bringing an entirely new level of elegance, usability, and functionality to your Web applications.



Part No: PC-513043-56085

Publisher: Developer Express
Category: Grids

Spread V7.0

From **\$449¹⁰**

Create powerful database front-ends that can display up to two billion items in a robust grid.

FarPoint Spread is a flexible, data-bound grid component that allows you to display data in a variety of industry-standard formats. Standard features include printing, sorting, calculations, data binding, and spreadsheet design. Extensive control over the amount/type of data each cell contains as well as customizing the display with colors, borders, shadow effects, and more is provided.



Part No: PC-504585-40044

Publisher: FarPoint Technologies
Category: Grids

Developer Express XtraGrid .NET Suite V3.0.1

From **\$292⁴⁹**

Add bound or unbound, native .NET grids to your Visual Studio .NET applications.

Developer Express XtraGrid .NET Suite is a 100% C# Grid, CardView and Editors Library built specifically for Visual Studio .NET. Optimized to take full advantage of the .NET framework and all .NET languages, offering everything from standard two-dimensional grids, to runtime grouping and column customization; from master/detail support, to Card Views; from 15 feature rich data editors to advanced alpha blending and custom draw. With the XtraGrid Suite, you also get full access to the C# source code.



Part No: PC-512146-59870

Publisher: Developer Express
Category: Grids

Spread for .NET Bundle WinForms/WebForms

From **\$996⁴⁵**

Easily present, edit and update tabular data in Windows Forms and ASP.NET applications.

Spread for .NET Bundle includes Spread for Windows Forms and Spread for Web Forms. Spread for Windows Forms includes the Spread Designer to allow developers and/or designers to quickly and easily design the look of the component at design time with no coding required. Spread for Windows Forms supports Microsoft Excel import/export as well as in-cell editing and validation. With Spread for Web Forms you have the ability to make multiple edits on multiple rows without round trips to the server. Exceptional client-side validation to alert your user of invalid data immediately and easy client-side keyboard navigation.



Part No: PC-515591-55048

Publisher: FarPoint Technologies
Category: Grids

ExpressQuantumGrid Suite V5.5

From **\$341²⁴**

Add grid, treelist and data editor functionality to your applications.

The QuantumGrid Suite is an advanced Grid, TreeList and Data Editors Library for Delphi and C++Builder. Written from the ground up, this suite is 100% native VCL and is specifically designed to help you create professional applications, deliver rich features to your end-users and gain a competitive advantage. All without writing a single line of source code.



Part No: PC-511319-56696

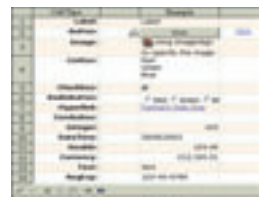
Publisher: Developer Express
Category: Grids

Spread for Web Forms V2.0

From **\$639⁵⁹**

Easily present, edit, and update your ASP.NET data.

Spread for Web Forms is a spreadsheet component that offers intuitive customer usability along with a wealth of grid functionality. With Spread for Web Forms you have the ability to make multiple edits on multiple rows without round trips to the server. You have exceptional client-side validation to alert your user of invalid data immediately and simple client-side keyboard navigation. Written from the ground up in C#, Spread for Web Forms will provide your user with an easy and reliable, feature-rich, user-friendly online experience.



Part No: PC-513244-55008

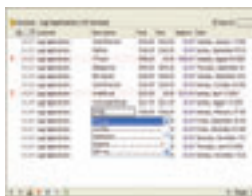
Publisher: FarPoint Technologies
Category: Grids

EBA: Grid / Combo Bundle V2.6

From **\$340²⁸**

Put the power and familiar interface of an Excel-like Grid into a Web browser.

EBA: Grid Control allows you to manipulate data in real-time through instantly-appearing comboboxes, text boxes, date fields, checkboxes, and more - all without page reloads. EBA: Grid Control is ideal for manipulation of financial spreadsheets, calendar tools, or client data. For ASP and JSP.



Part No: PC-515872-58636

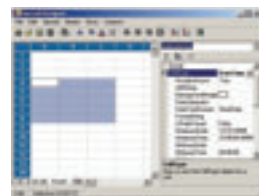
Publisher: eBusiness Applications
Category: Grids

Spread for Windows Forms V2.0

From **\$699¹³**

All developers to easily present, edit and update their tabular data.

Spread for Windows Forms provides exceptional validation by using its 14 cell types to alert users of invalid data immediately and includes the Spread Designer to allow developers and/or designers to quickly and easily design the look of the component at design time with no coding required. Users can sort data and import and export their information in several formats, including Microsoft Excel.



Part No: PC-514163-61693

Publisher: FarPoint Technologies
Category: Grids



Infragistics WebGrid

From **\$400⁹⁵**

Display polished, compelling tabular data in Web applications.

WebGrid delivers an advanced grid with true hierarchical bound and unbound modes, providing a server-side element with the rich-client look-and-feel of Infragistics' highly acclaimed WinGrid. Display data within a browser through a variety of eye-pleasing methods. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2005.



Part No: PC-512326-60980

Publisher: Infragistics
Category: Grids



WebGrid.NET Enterprise V3.5

From **\$779⁰³**

Add advanced grid functionality to your ASP.NET solutions.

WebGrid.NET Enterprise is an advanced DataGrid component for ASP.NET Web development, with the unique feature of allowing the controls to collaborate with a server's resources without page postback whilst preserving the true server-based processing. Version 3.5 includes 75 new features and major enhancements such as ColumnSets, PreviewRow, SelfReferencing hierarchical mode and more. With extensive improvements in the WebGrid.NET core architecture and standard features like sorting, filtering, ClientAction, UI, Styles and many more, WebGrid.NET Enterprise is guaranteed to deliver a better Web experience.



Part No: PC-514281-41234

Publisher: Intersoft Solutions Corporation
Category: Grids

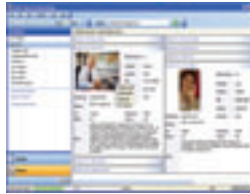


Infragistics WinGrid

From **\$400⁹⁵**

An advanced Windows Forms grid element with true hierarchical binding.

Originally pioneered in Infragistics' award-winning COM grid control, the approach to WinGrid leverages a developer's previous experience with the object model, providing transferable knowledge gained from the consistent object models. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2005.



Part No: PC-512326-60980

Publisher: Infragistics
Category: Grids



itGrid V2.0

From **\$550⁰⁵**

Load 300,000 cells in half a second.

itGrid is an ultra fast enterprise-class data grid and combo that can load, sort, sub-total and present thousands of data records in a fraction of a second. Unlike other grid products, itGrid focuses solely on performance and the end-user experience. itGrid is the fastest ActiveX grid control on the market, has excellent documentation and has a powerful yet simple and intuitive object model. It is easy to learn and code against. At around 340KB, itGrid is one of the smallest grids on the market, authored using Visual Basic 6 it has no dependencies other than the ones you already distribute with your Visual Basic 6 application.



Part No: PC-513397-39441

Publisher: it-partners.com
Category: Grids

Infragistics UltraGrid

From **\$400⁹⁵**

Add robust, fully customizable grids to effectively display data.

Optimized for OLE DB technology, this COM grid's unique features and UIElements provide more control and flexibility than ever before. It incorporates truly innovative graphical capabilities, giving the developer the ability to simplify navigation through complex data structures while providing eye-popping visual appeal. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2005.



Part No: PC-512326-60980

Publisher: Infragistics
Category: Grids



Janus GridEX 2000b

From **\$276³⁶**

Add versatile data-bound or unbound grids to your applications.

Janus GridEX 2000 is a grid component that allows you to build a user interface similar to Microsoft Outlook, complete with tabs, button bars, tool tips and more. Create effective user interfaces with the ability to dynamically load and save entire grid layouts to disk or from a server on the Internet. The Outlook style grid has built-in multi-lingual sorting capabilities and supports data binding via either Data Access Objects (DAO V3.6) or ActiveX Data Objects (ADO V2.x).



Part No: PC-51022520-A

Publisher: Janus Systems
Category: Grids

GridCombo V2.0

From **\$963³⁰**

Add advanced combo box drop down lists and grid functionality to your ASP.NET applications.

GridCombo is a collection of .NET based components targeted for ASP.NET Web development and designed for Microsoft Internet Explorer 5+ browsers. Web Combo can handle large volumes of DataSource from a dropdown list with auto-completion during typing and dropdown selection on the fly without postback. WebGrid.NET Enterprise is an advanced DataGrid component for ASP.NET Web development which provides comprehensive Grid functionalities enabling enterprise-class information to be delivered in hierarchical navigations with sophisticated user interaction. Features include: built-in edit mode, client input validations and more.



Part No: PC-514285-41341

Publisher: Intersoft Solutions Corporation
Category: Grids

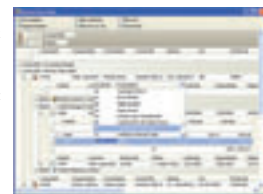


Janus GridEX for .NET V2.0

From **\$353⁹⁹**

Develop data manipulation tools within the .NET environment.

Janus GridEX for .NET is a data-aware, fully editable Outlook style grid component that hooks directly into databases. The grid implements its own data binding mechanism in order to perform sophisticated data manipulation. Janus' grid for .NET also has a powerful unbound mode for managing data in any format without sacrificing any group or sort capabilities. The grid also offers an innovative card view, which provides an easy means of browsing through data.



Part No: PC-512926-44838

Publisher: Janus Systems
Category: Grids

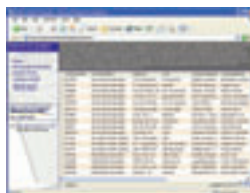


WebGrid.NET V3.0

From **\$486⁵³**

Add grid functionality to your ASP.NET solutions.

WebGrid.NET is an advanced DataGrid component for ASP.NET Web development which provides comprehensive grid functionalities enabling enterprise-class information to be delivered in hierarchical navigations with sophisticated user interaction, allowing users to work with the information in a more effective and productive way. On the fly data request means that no postback is needed when retrieving data from a server. This method dramatically improves server performance by avoiding page roundtrips between client and server.



Part No: PC-513593-29688

Publisher: Intersoft Solutions Corporation
Category: Grids

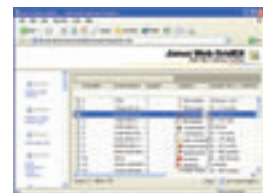


Janus Web GridEX for .NET V1.0

From **\$353⁹⁹**

Build your own Outlook style UI in ASP.NET.

The Janus Web GridEX Control supports flat, hierarchical and self-referencing data displays enabling you to create effective Outlook style Web user interfaces while easing both development and maintenance time. Display, edit, sort, group, filter, manipulate, summarize and paginate your data using an extensive object model together with built-in editors like the Multi-column Combo and the Calendar Combo.

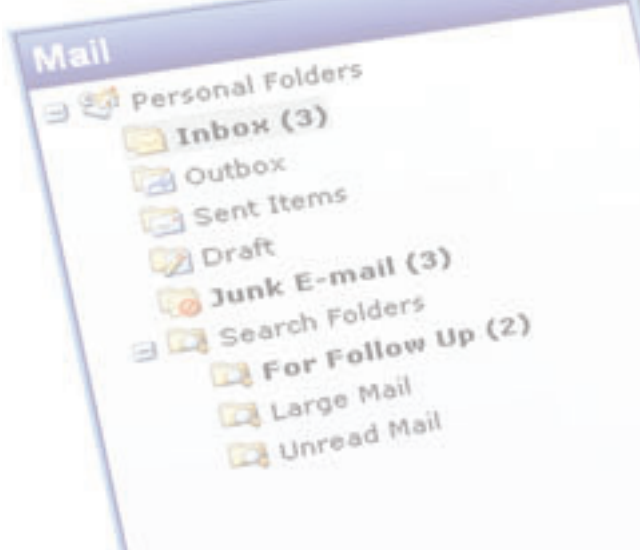


Part No: PC-514645-38819

Publisher: Janus Systems
Category: Grids



With over **75 new features** and enhancements, you won't miss the **new WebGrid.NET™ Enterprise!**



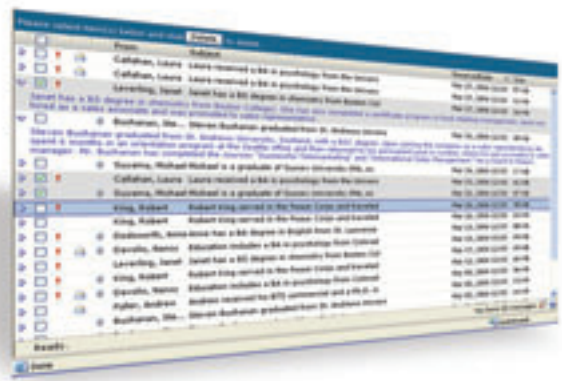
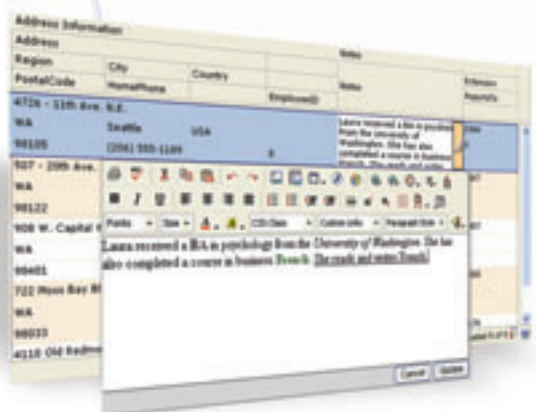
More productivity and more power - that's what you will get in WebGrid.NET Enterprise V3.5, the latest version of world most advanced grid component for ASP.NET.

The latest version is designed to help you develop extremely rich and high interactive web applications easier and faster than ever before. For example, you can build Outlook 2003® style web applications in just a few minutes. Simply by enabling **SelfReferencing** feature and **TreeView** mode for "Mail Folders" grid, designing the row layout for "Messages" grid by using built-in easy-to-use and powerful **ColumnSet Designer**, and turn on new **NamedPeriod** grouping interval. It's that simple.

Join with highend enterprises such as NASDAQ®, Microsoft®, CitiGroup® and start developing high productive web applications today.

Version 3.5 includes enhanced **OnTheFly™** architecture and new **ClientAction** engine which enables transparent client-server interactions so that you can develop truly high interactive and productive web applications, maximizes the productivity of both developers and users. Find out more how WebGrid.NET Enterprise™ increases productivity up to **75%** over traditional grids.

BUY NOW FROM
WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM



Got a favorite editing control?
With new **CustomEditor** open architecture, you can easily "Hook" it up right into WebGrid.NET. Add unlimited editors and reuse them in entire projects.

Need a more sophisticated UI?
With new **RowChecker** feature, **AutoFitColumns**, **FormatConditions**, **PreviewRow**, and dozens of new styles will help you build Microsoft CRM® style grid in much less codes and effort.



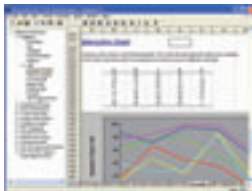
© 2004 Intersoft Solutions Corp. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Microsoft Dynamics, Microsoft Dynamics CRM, and other trademarks are the registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft, Microsoft Dynamics, Microsoft Dynamics CRM, and other trademarks are the registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft Dynamics CRM is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Rogue Wave Stingray Objective Grid V9.x

From \$470²⁵

Allow end users to manipulate data in a grid.

Stingray Objective Grid offers a complete library of MFC extension classes that implement a grid control, allowing end users to manipulate data by enhancing the capabilities of cells within the grid. The database connectivity functionality allows using the grid as a browser for a database with ODBC, DAO and ADO connections. The spreadsheet can be persisted in HTML format or serialized in XML format, enabling the exchange of grid data over the Internet.



Part No: PC-513755-33636

Publisher: Rogue Wave Software
Category: Grids

HelpStudio V2.0

From \$433²¹

Create next generation help materials.

HelpStudio is a help authoring tool for HTML based on-line help (Plain HTML, HTML Help 1.x or Help 2.0) and PDF booklets. You define the topic body text, title and links to other topics and let HelpStudio templates take care of the layout. Includes TOC editor, spell check, find and replace, glossary editor, task manager, hyperlink verifier. Integrates with Innovasys' Document! X.



Part No: PC-513088-50300

Publisher: Innovasys
Category: Help Authoring and Documentation

Syncfusion Essential Grid V3.2

From \$580¹³

Add Excel like grid functionality to your application.

Syncfusion Essential Grid is a powerful Excel like cell based grid control implemented using a style based architecture. Unlike most grid controls on the market, Syncfusion Essential Grid is not limited to the formatting of just columns. It supports extremely detailed customization down to the cell level. Multi-level undo/redo, shared scrollbar support, data/view separation, floating cells, more than fifteen cell types and an extensible architecture are features of Syncfusion Essential Grid. Its virtual binding architecture can handle millions of rows with ease and supports binding to custom data sources in addition to ADO.NET.



Part No: PC-513205-61444

Publisher: Syncfusion
Category: Grids

NetRix Editor V1.0

From \$96⁵³

HTML WYSIWYG editor component.

NetRix Editor is an IE compatible editor control without the PIA (primary interop assembly) which is part of the framework. It provides full support for HTML and CSS editing in a WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get) environment, producing HTML 4 as well as XHTML. This component is not a RichTextBox like control converting the content to HTML but a real HTML editor component for .NET WinForms applications. NetRix Editor has simplified and improved interfaces, configurable context menu, an advanced table editor and many more useful features.



Part No: PC-516003-60253

Publisher: Comzept Systemhaus
Category: HTML Editing

Ultimate Grid for MFC V6.1

From \$379⁰⁵

Give your C++ application a small, powerful MFC grid.

Dundas Ultimate Grid for MFC is an MFC class library for creating small, fast grids. Full source code is included allowing you maximum flexibility. Supports data-binding to OLE DB, Excel files, and HTML tables and includes default user interfaces in Excel-style and Access-style, among others. Because it is 100% MFC source code, it can provide grid functionality while adding as little as 100KB to the size of your application.



Part No: PC-506421-25198

Publisher: TheUltimateToolbox.com
Category: Grids

Atalsoft DotAnnotate V1.1

From \$389⁰³

Add advanced .NET annotation capability to applications.

Atalsoft DotAnnotate is a 100% Managed .NET Windows Form component adding powerful annotation capabilities used to markup, and draw objects onto an image or document. These objects include primitive shapes, text, freehand, sticky notes, redactions, images and hot spots including an extensible interface to add your own annotations. These annotations can be independently resized, moved, placed on different layers or groups, and saved to a separate file. When used in conjunction with DotImage, the annotations can be embedded within an image using the standard WANG format or Atalsoft's own format based on Adobe's XMP standard.



Part No: PC-515328-60203

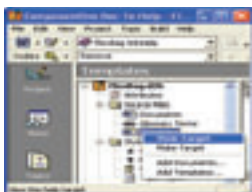
Publisher: Atalsoft
Category: Imaging

ComponentOne Doc-To-Help V7.5

From \$457⁴⁵

Simplify and speed the process of creating help documents.

ComponentOne Doc-To-Help is a Windows application that combines the functionality from Doc-To-Help 2000 (such as cross-references, margin notes and topic types) with features from True Help 1.0 (streamlined build process, scripting and report generation). Doc-To-Help V7.5 includes great features and a redesigned document processor for improved performance and reliability. You can easily process large graphics intensive documents faster, customize HTML themes, utilize the new WYSIWYG TOC editor, include built-in styles for authoring "What's This" topics and mid-topic jumps, plus more. Also includes added features and enhancements, such as more flexible conditional text and a revamped user interface. Doc-To-Help is also Microsoft Help 2.0 ready.



Part No: PC-512182-52635

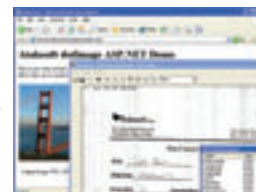
Publisher: ComponentOne
Category: Help Authoring and Documentation

Atalsoft DotImage Document Imaging V2.1

From \$1,754⁰³

Professional document imaging.

Atalsoft DotImage Document Imaging is an advanced document imaging toolkit that can add image viewing, editing, printing, scanning, and annotating support to an application. DotImage Document Imaging includes an imaging class library, a Windows Forms control library, an ASP.NET Server-Side Image Viewer, DotTwin for advanced TWAIN scanning, and DotAnnotate for advanced annotations. Full documentation is integrated into Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Distribution to client desktop PC's is runtime royalty free.



Part No: PC-515534-60209

Publisher: Atalsoft
Category: Imaging

Document! X V4.1

From \$433²¹

Automate the creation and maintenance of documentation.

Document! X shortcuts the process of creating and maintaining documentation and context sensitive on-line help for .NET assemblies, VB/VBA/VB.NET source code, COM components, type libraries, databases and XSD Schemas. Document! X produces a comprehensive and accurate professional quality documentation set for whole solutions - automatically. Includes a full authoring environment and visual source comment editors for C#, VB.NET and VB6.



Part No: PC-511270-50481

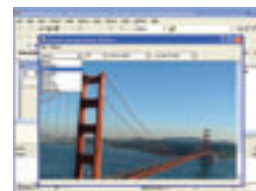
Publisher: Innovasys
Category: Help Authoring and Documentation

Atalsoft DotImage Photo Pro V2.1

From \$974⁰³

Color and grayscale image processing for the photographic and pre-press industry.

Atalsoft DotImage Photo Pro is an advanced raster imaging toolkit that can add image viewing, editing, printing, and metadata support to an application. DotImage complements GDI+ in .NET by adding more advanced codecs, image processing, and UI controls. DotImage Photo includes an imaging class library, a Windows Forms control library, and an ASP.NET Server-Side Image Viewer. Full documentation is integrated into Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Distribution to client desktop PC's is runtime royalty free.



Part No: PC-515533-60227

Publisher: Atalsoft
Category: Imaging

32



© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



ImgX Controls V6.4

From **\$359⁷⁸**

Add complex, powerful imaging functionality to your applications.

ImgX Controls for Visual Basic and .NET contains a suite of ActiveX controls for viewing and manipulating images, printing, scanning, capturing and more. The same set of controls can be used for raster, document and medical imaging. Let your customers think you're an imaging expert by dropping an ImgX Control onto your VB form. Provides all the tools you need for high end imaging applications, or supplement your existing applications with imaging functionality.



Part No: PC-512417-39602

Publisher: **Atalasoft**
Category: **Imaging**

Aurigma Graphics Mill V2.0

From **\$96⁵³**

Add comprehensive imaging functionality into your applications.

Aurigma Graphics Mill 2.0 is a set of powerful, fast and memory-friendly components to resolve your image processing requirements: load/save files of most popular formats, enhance, transform, display, reduce colors, combine images, draw imagery, etc. It includes a handy control which allows you to zoom, pan, scroll image, select areas of the image and so on. Aurigma Graphics Mill 2.0 also allows you to apply color management (using ICM 2.0), so you can handle CMYK images gracefully.



Part No: PC-515130-49657

Publisher: **Aurigma**
Category: **Imaging**

MetaDraw WinForms for .Net

From **\$486⁵³**

Add object oriented image components to your .NET applications.

MetaDraw WinForms for .Net is the .NET version of MetaDraw ActiveX component. This product has been completely rewritten to take advantage of the infrastructure provided by .NET so you can maximize your development productivity. MetaDraw WinForms for .Net integrates seamlessly with Microsoft's .NET framework. As a result, you get an easy-to-use, robust Object Oriented image component to create user-friendly interfaces that meet your development needs.



Part No: PC-514398-35405

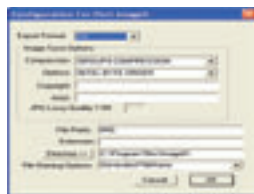
Publisher: **Bennet-Tec Information Systems**
Category: **Imaging**

ImageIt V1.1

From **\$77⁹⁵**

Create raster image files from within your applications.

ImageIt gives your applications the ability to create image files and supports saving those files as TIFF (with multi-page support), PCX, BMP, PNG, JPG and many more. It automatically handles creating multiple files when using image formats that don't support multiple pages. Ideal for creating fax files, archiving documents and distributing documents in a universal format. When used with document management applications, the ImageIt drivers eliminates the cost of hard copy scanning and provides superior image quality. Supported paper sizes include letter, legal, and A4 in both portrait and landscape orientations. Supported resolutions include 300 x 300 DPI and super fine 600 x 600 DPI for enhanced image quality.



Part No: PC-51060800-A

Publisher: **Data Techniques**
Category: **Imaging**

ImageMan V8.1

From **\$445⁵⁵**

Add sophisticated image processing and scanner support to your application.

ImageMan components are optimized for Windows and include support for loading, saving, displaying, printing, converting, and processing images in more than 35 of the most common raster and vector formats. It also includes built-in database support for writing and reading image data from memory. Available as an ActiveX OCX and DLL for maximum compatibility with your environment.



Part No: PC-504599-40260

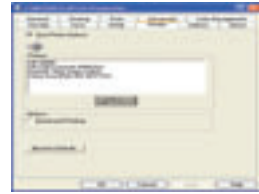
Publisher: **Data Techniques**
Category: **Imaging**

LEADTOOLS ePrint V4.0

From **\$96⁵³**

Convert PDF, Doc, TIFF, JPEG and more.

LEADTOOLS ePrint is an Image/file converter that allows you to convert your images or documents from any Windows application to over 140 file types including searchable PDF, DOC, TIFF, JPEG etc. as easily as printing the file. Other features include broadcast printing to print to more than one printer at a time, enhanced printing to add advanced printing features and for developers a free SDK to customize applications in development. Also included with ePrint is a free screen capture utility that sits on your Explorer toolbar. With LEADTOOLS ePrint your file conversion possibilities are infinite because as long as you have a Windows application that prints, LEADTOOLS ePrint can save the format that you specify.



Part No: PC-512464-49660

Publisher: **LEAD Technologies**
Category: **Imaging**

LEADTOOLS Document Imaging V14.0

From **\$1,615⁹⁵**

Build powerful document imaging systems.

LEADTOOLS Document Imaging allows you to develop document imaging software applications with features that include comprehensive annotations (RTF Text, highlights, sticky notes, stamps, and more), TWAIN/ISIS support, specialized bitonal image display and processing such as scale-to-gray and favor-black. Also features performance and memory optimizations, document image clean-up including hole-punch, line and staple removal, as well as general imaging functionality like image processing, compression, file format support and more.



Part No: PC-510490-42916

Publisher: **LEAD Technologies**
Category: **Imaging**

LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite V14.0

From **\$2,883³⁸**

Tools to build a document imaging system complete with Optical Character Recognition (OCR).

LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite provides annotation support, document clean-up functionality, TWAIN/ISIS support, multi-language support for scanning documents, performing OCR, Asian Language OCR, OMR and ICR and support for Afp, Modca, Ptoaca, Ioca and 150+ image and document formats. Superior OCR/ICR/OMR processing speeds, for use in form recognition and processing applications.



Part No: PC-510492-42918

Publisher: **LEAD Technologies**
Category: **Imaging**

LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging Suite V14.0

From **\$6,183³⁸**

Provide support for industry-standard medical imaging.

LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging Suite SDK gives complete DICOM support including DICOM communications with powerful high-level features that simplify the creation of your DICOM client/server applications. Support for the latest version of DICOM specification. With Medical Imaging Suite you get high-level functions that automate sending DICOM Request and Response Command Sets, greatly simplifying the process of coding application communications and complete support for Message Exchange. Included in the suite is LEADTOOLS Annotation Add-on, Security Module, DICOM Communications Module, and Multimedia.



Part No: PC-510496-42197

Publisher: **LEAD Technologies**
Category: **Imaging**

LEADTOOLS Multimedia V14.5

From **\$410⁸⁵**

Multimedia/Video components and controls - ActiveX, COM, API programming SDK includes everything you need to create a multimedia converter, multimedia player and applications that capture from multimedia devices.

Add multimedia functionality such as Capture, Play, and Edit, as well as the latest DirectX filters and multimedia file support (WAV, AVI, WMA, MPEG1, raw MPEG2 and more). If you are looking for a Multimedia developer toolkit for the purpose of playback/editing video formats, or capturing still and motion video w/audio from video capture devices, then this could be the one for you!



Part No: PC-512633-61746

Publisher: **LEAD Technologies**
Category: **Imaging**

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro has more than 200 image processing functions including Get Object Info, Get Region Contour Point, Get Region Perimeter Length, Get Ferets Diameter and Get Curve Points! Version fourteen boasts New Imaging Common Dialogs, adds DjVu® and KDC and several other exciting formats. Version 14 includes C++ Class Lib and COM Object updates including new .NET examples and much more. New image formats added to LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro in version 14 push the available supported image formats count to over 140. Included is support for Color Conversion, Display, Image Compression, Printing, Database imaging, Screen Capture, Imaging Common Dialogs, Thumbnail Browser, Image List controls, and much more!

Raster Imaging Pro for .NET is available as a stand-alone product and is included with the LEADTOOLS Document Imaging and Medical Imaging product lines. Extend and simplify the .NET framework and GDI+ with LEADTOOLS. Support for over 140 file formats, High speed scanning, 200+ image processing filters, high speed display (resize, rotate, quality controls), and much more in a managed SDK developed from the ground up.

Product Name	Retail Price	Discount Price
Raster Imaging Pro	\$995.00	\$820.88
Raster Imaging Pro for .NET	\$995.00	\$820.88
Multimedia	\$495.00	\$410.85

Document Imaging and Document Imaging Suite (Adds OCR technology) toolkits give you all of the imaging technology that is found in the LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro toolkit as well as extra features which have been chosen and optimized to meet the specific demands of the document imaging market. LEADTOOLS v14 annotation feature set includes specialized image processing filters, including Document Clean-up, despeckle, deskew, min, max and specialized display filters including favor black and scale to gray which allow you to enhance and "clean up" 1 bit images. In the LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite, there is updated OCR technology and several OCR feature enhancements. Now you can add many zoned areas to the same page and each zone can have its own options such as the OCR engine, filter and much more. Other new OCR features include support for over 100 languages, output document options like document margins, paragraph options and more, as well as new output formats.

Product Name	Retail Price	Discount Price
Document Imaging	\$1,995.00	\$1,615.95
Document Imaging Suite	\$3,495.00	\$2,883.38
JPEG2000 Plug-in	\$995.00	\$970.13
OCR Module	\$1,995.00	\$1,945.13
PDF/OCR Plugin	\$1,495.00	\$1,420.25

LEADTOOLS Multimedia Includes everything you need to create a multimedia converter, multimedia player and applications that capture from multimedia devices.

NEW!

LEADTOOLS DVD Imager SDK Extends the LEADTOOLS Multimedia toolkit by adding functionality for programmatically creating DVD images. The DVD images created can then be played back using DVD player software or burned to DVD for playback using a DVD player or drive. Includes LEADTOOLS Multimedia, LEAD MPEG-2 Standard Video Codec and several DirectShow filters.

NEW!

LEADTOOLS Video Conferencing SDK The total solution for creating professional, custom video conferencing applications. Includes LEADTOOLS Multimedia, LEAD H.264 Standard Video Codec, LEAD Vorbis Audio Codec, and additional DirectShow filters for streaming media and data.

NEW!

LEADTOOLS Video on Demand SDK Perfect for developers who need to serve Video on Demand across the Internet or via Intranets using a standard IIS web server or Microsoft Media Server. Includes LEADTOOLS Multimedia and the LEAD H.264 Professional Video Codec.

LEADTOOLS Add-ons

LEADTOOLS JPEG2000 Module - Add-on module for all LEADTOOLS Toolkits. This state-of-the-art ISO/ITU still image compression standard provides a fast and flexible solution for high-quality, wavelet-based compression.

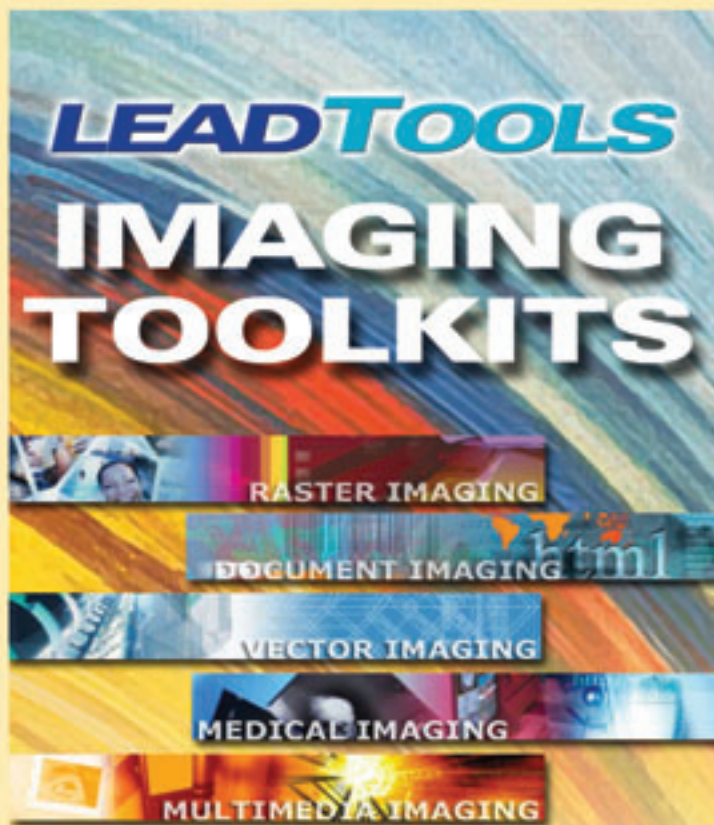
LEADTOOLS OCR Module included with Document Imaging Suite

Adds on to Document Imaging Medical Imaging Medical Imaging Suite

The LEADTOOLS OCR Module enables programmers to perform character recognition on document images and output recognized text to over 20 file formats including DOC, RTF, HTML, TXT, XLS, and more.

LEADTOOLS PDF/OCR Plugin

The PDF OCR Plug-in extends the LEADTOOLS OCR Module to add PDF output support.



- 200+ Image Processing Filters
- Client/Server Imaging Support
- Huge Set of Image Annotations
- High Performance Image Display
- OCR/ICR/OMR & Barcode
- Document Clean-up Filters
- Fast TWAIN Scanning
- 150+ Image Formats
- 6 Programming Interfaces

For more than fourteen years, LEADTOOLS has powered the imaging engines of the most well known software such as Microsoft Front Page, and the internal systems of the fortune 500 companies like Ford Motor Company, Reuters, Boeing, NCR, Adidas, and many more. Thousands of programmers have relied on LEADTOOLS for their imaging needs, but tens of millions of end-users use LEADTOOLS powered applications daily. LEADTOOLS toolkits contain hundreds of lines of sample source code and FREE technical support. Toolkits are also available for Medical and Vector imaging. Call for more info.

COM ACTIVEX DLL C++ CLASS LIBS VCL .NET

LEAD and LEADTOOLS are registered trademarks of LEAD Technologies, Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro V14.0

From \$820⁸⁸

Powerful imaging libraries and controls.

LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro is an API, C++ Class library, ActiveX and VCL toolkit with 140+ raster file formats (JPEG, GIF, TIFF, ...), image processing with 80+ image transforms and filters, extensive loading and viewing options, TWAIN scanning, printing, thumbnail browser, Internet and database imaging functions and much more. Also includes compression, screen capture, drawing, color conversion, Internet/intranet imaging, graphics conversion, common dialogs, etc.



Part No: PC-510486-37208

Publisher: LEAD Technologies
Category: Imaging

LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro for .NET V14.1

From \$820⁸⁸

LEADing Technology in Imaging Developer Toolkits.

LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro for .NET extends the .NET Framework with support for over 34 file formats including TIFF, JPG, J2K, PDF, and GIF using various compression schemes like JPEG, JPEG2000, LZW, CCITT G3/G4, and CMP. Scan, capture, 200+ image processing filters, high speed display (resize, rotate, quality controls) and much more.



Part No: PC-514866-52675

Publisher: LEAD Technologies
Category: Imaging



Image Kit6 V6.0

From \$437⁷⁸

Create, edit, and manipulate a variety of image types to enhance your applications.

ImageKit6 is a suite of ActiveX controls and 32 bit DLL libraries that adds sophisticated image processing, scan device and printer support to your Windows applications. Versatile, robust and powerful yet very easy to use, ImageKit6 provides you with comprehensive image processing capabilities. Build applications in just minutes with image viewing, editing, printing and scanning functionality. It includes numerous effect filters, support for raster and vector image formats, multiple image layers, image-editing toolbars, pan window, slideshow, thumbnails and more.



Part No: PC-514280-39108

Publisher: Newtone
Category: Imaging

Image Kit6 Lite V1.0

From \$291⁵²

Add image-processing functionality to your applications in minutes with just a few lines of code.

ImageKit6 Lite contains a subset of the image-processing functions found in the ActiveX version of the ImageKit6. ImageKit6 Lite is designed for people who need to add basic image processing, scanning and printing functions to their Windows applications quickly and easily. ImageKit6 Lite has no royalty fees for application development and is runtime royalty free. This means that you can develop and distribute as many executable applications as you wish with no additional fees.



Part No: PC-514572-37753

Publisher: Newtone
Category: Imaging

LEADTOOLS Vector Imaging Pro V14.0

From \$1,875³⁰

Provide 2-D and 3-D vector imaging for loading, viewing, modifying and saving vector files to memory/disk in native vector format.

LEADTOOLS Vector Imaging Pro includes ActiveX and VCL components to add, edit, delete, rotate, translate, and scale objects. Group objects into layers. Change camera and lights. OpenGL, DirectX or GDI engines supported. Convert and save vector images to any of the over 140 raster file formats supported by LEAD. Runtime royalty free.



Part No: PC-510491-42922

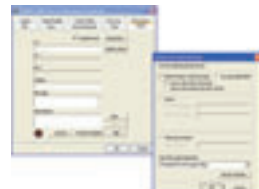
Publisher: LEAD Technologies
Category: Imaging

PEERNET.DRV ePro V5.0

From \$87⁷⁰

Convert anything into a high-quality image file.

Creating an image file using the PEERNET.DRV ePro print driver is as simple as printing to your desktop printer. An exceptional graphics-creation tool, PEERNET.DRV ePro is ideal for computer-aided document design (CADD) and graphic design professionals, allowing you to convert documents and other files into industry-standard image files such as JPEG, TIF, PNG, FAX, ZSoft DCX, ZSoft PCX, and Windows BMP. PEERNET.DRV ePro supports more than 24 file formats.



Part No: PC-511181-44405

Publisher: PEERNET
Category: Imaging



axsImaging V2.0

From \$145²⁸

Give your applications the ability to access and process image files.

axsImaging is an ActiveX component that gives your application the ability to read, write and process image data in a variety of standard image formats, including BMP, PNG, JPEG, TIFF, CMY, CMYK and RAW. Bayer dither, nearest color or Floyd-Steinberg algorithms can be used for bit depths of 1 to 64 bits per pixel. Methods include flip, rotate, crop, tile, negate, resize, adjust (RGB, HSB, Brightness/Contrast), increase/decrease bit depth, also efficient direct access to raster and palette data so that specialized image processing can be implemented by the client application. Includes the axsSimplePicture component to easily display images.



Part No: PC-511771-25472

Publisher: Morello Publishing
Category: Imaging

ImagXpress V7.0

From \$474⁰⁵

Image compression, decompression, and file conversion with support for over 30 popular image file formats.

ImagXpress delivers one of the most advanced managed .NET imaging toolkits available, allowing developers to quickly and easily build applications with image viewing, editing, printing, annotations, binarization, streaming support, customized toolbars, TWAIN scanning, and more. A full set of image processing functions is provided and over 30 file formats are supported/converted, including TIFF and PDF, all delivered in a managed control with the fastest processing speeds available. It provides DirectShow video capture, image transparency, zooming and scaling, advanced scrollbar, aspect ratio retention and merging/transparency capabilities.



Part No: PC-506212-37797

Publisher: Pegasus Imaging Corporation
Category: Imaging



axsImaging.NET V1.1

From \$194⁰³

100% managed .NET image processing component.

axsImaging.NET is an image processing component which has been purposely designed for ease of use within the .NET/GDI+ programming environment. It interfaces directly with Bitmaps, Pens, Brushes and Graphics surfaces and it provides 100% managed C# image processing. The component includes a large number of image effects, conversions and transformations, which can be applied to RGB, RGBA and grayscale images. Image data can be read or written to a file or stream in most popular image formats. You can also access the data directly as a GDI+ Bitmap, Graphics surface, or managed byte array.



Part No: PC-514862-47978

Publisher: Morello Publishing
Category: Imaging

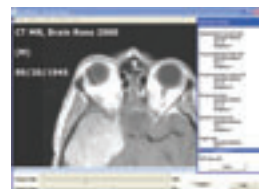


MedXpress V2.0

From \$2,924⁰³

Add Medical Imaging DICOM functionality to your applications.

MedXpress delivers a powerful .NET/ActiveX/COM component to medical imaging software developers for access to more DICOM functionality with less programming code. V2 offers an object model-based API delivering high-level read and write capability for DICOM medical files. Features include support for DICOM associations (networking), enhanced DICOMDIR support, and improved DICOM message, file and item manipulation. MedXpress also includes ImagXpress for advanced document imaging, which allows developers to add image capture, viewing, editing, printing, annotation, conversion and TWAIN scanning to applications.



Part No: PC-514136-37124

Publisher: Pegasus Imaging Corporation
Category: Imaging



Complete Application Lifecycle Management



InstallShield™ 11

You have invested time and effort developing your applications. You should not risk installation failure by using an outdated or home-grown installer.

Only InstallShield 11 keeps you current with support for today's technologies and industry standards.

- > Support the latest technologies, including MSI 3.1, IIS 6.0, and DIFx 1.1
- > Connect to Oracle database servers and create installations for the Linux platform with full RPM support
- > Create try and buy software versions that are fully functional and easy to activate

Try and Buy is here! With the new InstallShield Activation Service. A new and innovative way to increase your product's revenue, available only with InstallShield 11. Please contact us for additional pricing information.



Update Service 4.5

Complete Application Updating for Software Sold to Consumers and Enterprises

Update Service notifies your user base of new updates and uses advanced download technology to ensure updates successfully install on all your customers' systems. Its secure architecture scales to millions of end users, making it ideal for software vendors of every size, customer base, and budget.

- > Deliver and seamlessly install updates to every consumer using your software
- > Update applications running on any platform, including Windows, Mac OS X, Solaris, Linux, AIX, and any flavour of UNIX
- > Deliver marketing and support messages directly to your end user's desktops



AdminStudio® 6.0

Reliable Applications Prepared with Automation and Intelligence

AdminStudio provides systems administrators with the fastest solution for preparing reliable applications and patches for enterprise deployment, offering a complete suite of automated packaging, customisation, conflict resolution, and quality assurance tools.

- > Increase reliability of application packages to be deployed
- > Save IT significant time and effort during packaging process
- > Lower desktop support cost

Don't forget to ask about Volume Licensing discounts and new Maintenance Plans when you order!

sales@componentsource.com

ComponentSource®
The Definitive Source of Software Components

IC Imaging Control V1.4

From \$575²⁵

Add analog/digital video capture to your application.

IC Imaging Control has been developed to be compatible with most WDM video sources, IC Imaging Control is all you need to add analog/digital video capture to your application with minimum effort. Thanks to the WDM standard, your application will work with most WDM compatible video sources once it is shipped. If you are planning a teleconferencing, surveillance, multimedia, medical imaging, machine vision or indeed microscopy application, take a closer look at IC Imaging Control. It will save you months of development time.



Part No: PC-512335-28107

Publisher: The Imaging Source
Category: Imaging

Setup Factory V7.0

From \$385¹³

Deploy your applications and components via diskette, CD-ROM, LAN, or the Internet.

Setup Factory offers developers a solution for creating flexible installation systems without learning a proprietary scripting language. It further sets itself apart by providing the customization and advanced control features that developers require, all from within the Setup Factory Visual Design Environment. You can even deploy your applications for Web servers.



Part No: PC-504590-49707

Publisher: Indigo Rose
Category: Installation

AdminStudio V6.0

From \$1,614⁰⁵

One of the fastest and easiest solutions for preparing reliable applications and patches for enterprise use.

With Macrovision AdminStudio you can customize installations without having to edit Windows installer database tables, or even write a single line of script. Developed specifically for System Administrators, Desktop Engineers and Corporate IT Project Teams, AdminStudio provides a wizard driven interface to navigate the repackaging process. Repackaging can be done with the standard default options or tailored to meet specific needs via detailed exclusion lists, the option to capture application or system-level changes, output preview, registry settings, and more.



Part No: PC-511817-53404

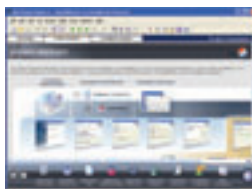
Publisher: InstallShield, a Macrovision Company
Category: Installation

InstallShield V11.0

From \$1,329⁰⁵

The complete installation authoring solution for any platform.

InstallShield combines the power and flexibility of InstallShield DevStudio, the platform support of InstallShield MultiPlatform, and adds new functionality into one easy-to-use product addressing all deployment scenarios, from Windows to Linux, servers to mobile devices. InstallShield also includes the Update Service Starter Edition which adds updating and user messaging services for a simplified approach to managing the software lifecycle. The Premier edition has Trialware functionality that allows developers to add more power and flexibility into their setup projects.



Part No: PC-514873-59739

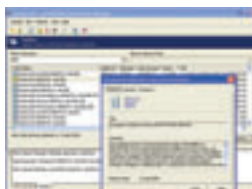
Publisher: InstallShield, a Macrovision Company
Category: Installation

InstallShield Patch Impact Manager V1.0

From \$2,436⁵³

Know the effect of patches before you deploy them.

Patch Impact Manager™ from InstallShield provides systems administrators with a solution for full patch impact analysis, simplifying pre-deployment testing and increasing reliability during patch rollouts. Patch Impact Manager identifies the specific applications that will be affected at runtime, through full pre-deployment conflict and runtime dependency analyses between patches and operating environments.



Part No: PC-515545-53100

Publisher: InstallShield, a Macrovision Company
Category: Installation

InstallShield X Express Edition V10.0

From \$426⁵⁵

One of the quickest and easiest solutions for creating reliable Windows, Linux, and mobile device installations.

InstallShield X Express allows you to build custom install sets without a huge time investment learning the installation tool. Setup authors are guided step-by-step through the entire installation process with no training or scripting required. InstallShield X Express now also provides the ability to notify end users of new updates after an application has been installed. This allows setup authors to keep the communication going with just a few clicks. InstallShield X Express Edition packs must-have basics into an affordable tool to help setup authors better manage projects and budgets.



Part No: PC-510530-44906

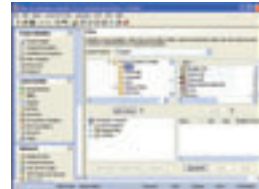
Publisher: InstallShield, a Macrovision Company
Category: Installation

Wise for Windows Installer V6.0

From \$410⁸⁴

Create high-quality Windows Installer (.MSI) installations that deploy properly into complex destination environments.

Wise for Windows Installer is an installation authoring and management tool, used by corporate development teams to create reliable installations that decrease the risk of deployment errors. With exclusive features for development teams of any size, you can create high-quality installations for complex environments. Available in Enterprise, Professional and Standard editions.



Part No: PC-509965-48787

Publisher: Wise Solutions
Category: Installation

Wise Installation System V9.0

From \$397³⁷

Create professional installations.

Wise Installation System is a script-based installation tool that allows you to deliver reliable, customized installations to your end users quickly and easily. Features include, application self-repair, streamlined Web or Network installs, advanced tools for professional developers, simplified easy-to-learn development environment and third party runtime support. Features intuitive installation creation & editing, powerful easy-to-use scripting for complete control, versatile distribution options, customizable user experience and more.



Part No: PC-512521-26780

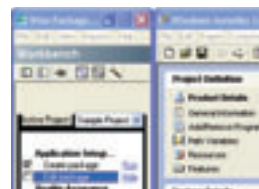
Publisher: Wise Solutions
Category: Installation

Wise Package Studio V5.5

From \$1,664⁰⁸

Distribute your software installations with ease.

Wise Package Studio is designed for system administrators to streamline the process of preparing software applications for deployment. It combines best practice methodologies with the latest software installation technology, giving system administrators complete control over installations. You can easily migrate applications to Windows Installer (.MSI) through project and application management, repackaging, customization, validation, testing and dispersing to distribution systems. In return you receive error-free, reliable deployments that cut your packaging efforts by 50%.



Part No: PC-512660-52861

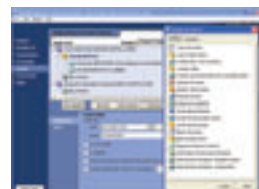
Publisher: Wise Solutions
Category: Installation

InstallAnywhere V7.0

From \$974⁰³

Deploy your application on any platform.

InstallAnywhere allows developers to build highly customized deployment solutions. This 100% Java application gives you the ability to install software across multiple platforms and to enterprise servers and desktops. InstallAnywhere can handle the most complex installations and scale from the smallest applet to the largest enterprise-class application. Features like XML support; a feature-based uninstaller for partial or complete uninstall functionality; Merge Modules for suite installers, sub-installers and templates for installer reusability from project to project, full drag-and-drop for installer creation and contextual right-click menus for rapid access to common features.



Part No: PC-510234-60327

Publisher: Zero G Software
Category: Installation



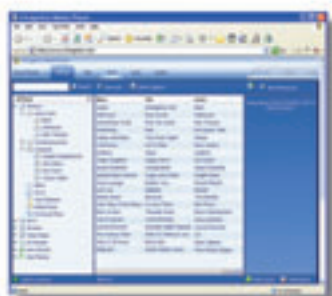
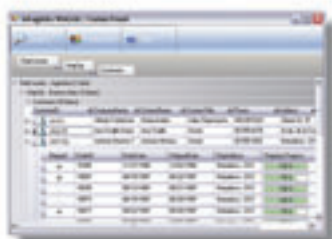


NetAdvantage 2005 Vol. 2 :: **New Version!**

Easily give your presentation layer the latest Microsoft-style looks and feels your end-users are looking for. New NetAdvantage 2005 Volume 2 extends the functionality of your Visual Studio toolbox with advanced presentation layer development tools – grids, charts, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, editors and more! See for yourself what industry leading innovation can do for your applications.

Download a **FREE** fully functional :: trial version

The ultimate toolset for rapidly building the presentation layer of your Windows Forms, ASP.NET, and Tablet PC applications.



NetAdvantage 2005 Volume 2 is the complete toolset for rapidly building the presentation layer of your commercial class Windows Forms, ASP.NET, and Tablet PC applications. Through our UIElements™ based on our Presentation Layer Framework™ we provide the ability to easily add the latest Microsoft-style looks and feels as well as extensive functionality to your .NET applications. Our QuickDesign style presets and perpetual support of Section 508 (accessibility) continue to make NetAdvantage the #1 selling presentation layer toolset on the market today!

With three volume releases a year, Infragistics continues to simplify .NET development. Always an innovator, Infragistics is shipping development tools enabling you to leverage the extensibility of Visual Studio 2005 today! See for yourself what industry leading innovation can do for your applications.

Subscription/Priority - Subscription - Product Only
Subscription includes full C# source code for .NET tools and designers.

To view the full list of new and enhanced elements in this release, please visit: www.componentsource.com/infragistics



TestAdvantage™ 2005

The first out-of-the-box tool that automates the testing of the presentation layer by extending Mercury™ QuickTest Professional™ to support Windows Forms user interfaces developed using NetAdvantage.



Training

Learn how to effectively implement Infragistics presentation layer technology as part of your best practices in rapid application development.

www.componentsource.com/infragistics

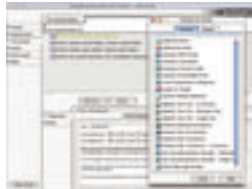
Infragistics
Powering The Presentation Layer

InstallAnywhere - Mac OS X Edition V5.0

From \$1,169.03

Deploy your application on Mac OS X.

InstallAnywhere - Mac OS X Edition allows developers to build highly customized deployment solutions. This 100% Java application was designed specifically for Cocoa, Carbon, Classic, or Java applications. InstallAnywhere can handle the most complex installations, and scale from the smallest applet to the largest enterprise-class application. Features include: Complete support for the Mac OS file system, including classic dual-fork files, and UNIX file permissions, the ability to authenticate running installers that require administrator access.



Part No: PC-512727-23164

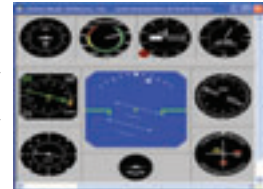
Publisher: Zero G Software
Category: Installation

Aircraft ActiveX Library V1.1

From \$437.78

Create games, simulations, and/or cockpit emulations.

Aircraft ActiveX Library is a bundle of four aircraft-specific custom controls including Aircraft Dynamics, Aircraft Instruments, Joystick, and Moving Map ActiveX controls. Packaged together, these components provide developers with a powerful set of tools for creating realistic cockpit and aircraft applications. Useful for private aircraft simulations, vehicle tracking, and many other uses. The control displays 12 small aircraft flight instruments including air speed indicator, altimeter, artificial horizon, automatic direction finder, climb rate indicator, compass, course indicator, heading indicator, horizontal situation indicator, omni-bearing indicator, radio magnetic indicator, turn coordinator and more.



Part No: PC-50463400-A

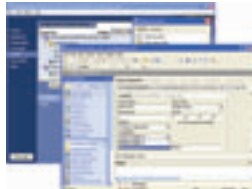
Publisher: Global Majic Software
Category: Instrumentation

InstallAnywhere Premium Bundle V7.0 / V3.0

From \$4,676.10

The InstallAnywhere bundles combine two of the most powerful installation authoring solutions available.

With the InstallAnywhere Premium Bundle you get support for Windows, Linux, Solaris, HP-UX, NetWare, AIX and more than 20 other platforms. The award-winning InstallAnywhere line of products is the preferred choice of developers worldwide. When you select an InstallAnywhere bundle you get the powerful, industry-leading multiplatform deployment and delivery solution, together with the innovative Windows Installer tool that creates 100% pure MSI installers without using any proprietary scripts or add-ons. Includes InstallAnywhere Enterprise and InstallAnywhere.NET.



Part No: PC-515388-61035

Publisher: Zero G Software
Category: Installation

GMSI.NET Instrumentation Library V1.1

From \$681.53

Add instrumentation functionality to your .NET applications.

The Instrumentation .NET Library features a bundle of seven common instrumentation interface components including Alpha-Numeric LED, Angular Gauge, Knob, LED, Linear Gauge, Odometer, and Toggle. Together these components provide developers with an economical, powerful set of tools for control interfaces and data display in technical applications. Dynamic property pages are available at run-time and it supports all standard events. It includes slider-driven, drop-down combos and radio buttons making configuration simple and intuitive.



Part No: PC-513400-33682

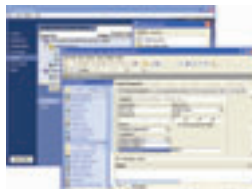
Publisher: Global Majic Software
Category: Instrumentation

InstallAnywhere Pro Bundle V7.0 / V3.0

From \$1,751.10

The InstallAnywhere bundles combine two of the most powerful installation authoring solutions available.

With the InstallAnywhere Pro Bundle you get support for Windows, Linux, Solaris, HP-UX, NetWare, AIX and more than 20 other platforms. The award-winning InstallAnywhere line of products is the preferred choice of developers worldwide. When you select an InstallAnywhere bundle you get the powerful, industry-leading multiplatform deployment and delivery solution, together with the innovative Windows Installer tool that creates 100% pure MSI installers without using any proprietary scripts or add-ons. Includes InstallAnywhere Standard and InstallAnywhere.NET.



Part No: PC-515392-61037

Publisher: Zero G Software
Category: Installation

Instrumentation ActiveX Library V3.5

From \$457.28

Provide visual gauges for technical applications.

Instrumentation ActiveX Library is a suite of 11 common instrumentation interface controls including Angular Gauge, Knob, LED, Linear Gauge, Numeric LED, Odometer, Percent, Selector Knob, Slider, Strip Chart, and Toggle. Each component gives you full control over instrument properties including scales, captions, tics, etc. Property pages are dynamic. When you make a change it immediately changes the control. You do not need to hit the "Apply" button.



Part No: PC-504635-29584

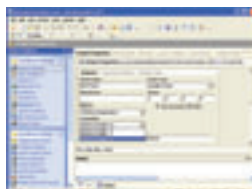
Publisher: Global Majic Software
Category: Instrumentation

InstallAnywhere.NET V3.0

From \$949.05

Advanced Windows Installers.

InstallAnywhere.NET creates powerful Windows Installer setups for Windows, .NET, and next generation applications. Extensible yet easy to use, InstallAnywhere.NET is the right tool for quickly building bullet-proof installers, whether you are creating corporate software for in-house use, application suites for business to business deals, or consumer packages for retail sale. Features include: the ability to build 100% pure Windows Installer setups, real-time problem determination and issue resolution, Windows Installer log analysis, GUI-based custom dialog editor, and more.



Part No: PC-515139-45487

Publisher: Zero G Software
Category: Installation

/n software IP*Works! V6.0

From \$319.20

Internet-enable your applications.

/n software IP*Works! is a collection of components optimized for Internet communication. Functionality includes email, network management, file transfer, telnet, HTTP and more. IP*Works! includes new higher level components such as Web Upload, WebForm, FileMailer, TraceRoute and more. Includes sample ASP pages demonstrating how to access Web services such as Yahoo Stock Quotes and UPS Address Verification. The following editions are available: .NET, .NET CF, Visual Basic, ASP, ActiveX, C++, C++ Builder, Java, Delphi, ASP.NET, ADO.NET Data Provider and UNIX.



Part No: PC-504772-38803

Publisher: /n software
Category: Internet Communication

Dundas Gauge for .NET V1.5

From \$664.05

Visualize your data.

Dundas Gauge includes a full assortment of gauge types, including circular, linear, angular, thermometer to help developers add a new dimension of visualization and analysis to Windows Forms and ASP.NET applications. With full customization ability and full integration into Visual Studio .NET, you can get the exact look and feel you need for your application. Customize the scales, needles, alarms, labels and markers and much more to get the gauge you need for your particular visual analysis requirement.



Part No: PC-515437-50464

Publisher: Dundas Software
Category: Instrumentation

/n software IP*Works! EDI V6.4

From \$1,169.03

Send and receive Internet EDI (EDI-INT) with AS2.

/n software IP*Works! EDI includes software components that facilitate the transmission of secure Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) transactions over the Internet. The /n software IP*Works! EDI components are based on AS2, the leading Internet standard for EDI transmissions, enabling new levels of security and reliability, while at the same time providing significant cost savings by leveraging the Internet as a ubiquitous network instead of traditional EDI VANs.



Part No: PC-514290-44391

Publisher: /n software
Category: Internet Communication

40



© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OXC • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



the professional developers' #1 choice for communications, security, and e-business components

INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS

- IP*Works! [Core Framework]
- IP*Works! Zip [Compression Engine]

A complete solution: more than 40 components implementing every major Internet Protocol and compression technology. A heavily optimized, standards-based implementation.

DIGITAL SECURITY

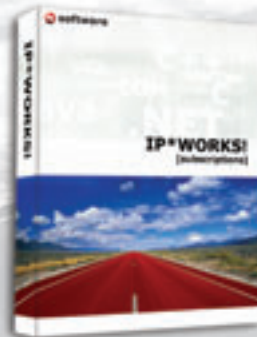
- IP*Works! S/MIME

Components for email and document confidentiality, authentication, and non-repudiation through encryption and digital signatures. Implements the S/MIME standard for digital security.

CREDIT CARDS (E-PAYMENTS)

- IBiz E-Payment Integrator
- IBiz VitalPS Integrator
- IBiz Paymentech Integrator

Secure real-time validation, verification, and authorization of Credit Card and e-Check (ACH) payments. All major Internet payment gateways and processors supported.



SECURE SSL/SSH CHANNELS

- IP*Works! SSL
- IP*Works! S/Shell

Secure Internet communication via SSL or SSH security and digital certificates. Secure implementations of all major Internet Protocols, with comprehensive certificate tools.

INTERNET BUSINESS

- IBiz QuickBooks Integrator
- IBiz USPS Integrator
- IBiz PayPal Integrator

Internet-enabled business integration. Automate and integrate business processes through programmable components for accounting, payment, fulfillment.

SECURE B2B TRANSACTIONS

- IP*Works! EDI/AS2
- IP*Works! EDI/AS3

Robust implementations of leading B2B standards for Internet EDI (EDI-INT) including AS2, AS3, and comprehensive digital certificate management components.

/N SOFTWARE RED CARPET SUBSCRIPTIONS™. NO BOUNDARIES.

Today's deadlines are brutal and you almost never know what your next project will be. When your deliverable is due yesterday, the last thing you want to do is search around for that Internet component you are missing. That's why we give you EVERYTHING in one package: components for every major protocol, from FTP to IMAP to SNMP; SSL and SSH security, S/MIME encryption, Digital Certificates, Credit Card Processing, ZIP compression, Instant Messaging, e-business Integration. No licensing restrictions, so you can code on your work machine, your notebook, or even your home machine. No technology restrictions, so you get everything. .NET, COM, C++, Java, and even Pocket PC, Linux and Mac OS X. Plus quarterly update CDs with free product updates, free upgrades, and new releases so you always stay on the leading edge. Last but not least, one low price your CFO will love. For more information, please visit www.componentsource.com.

/n software IP*Works! S/Shell V6.0

From **\$681⁻⁵³**

Add instant SSH security to your Internet applications.

With /n software IP*Works! S/Shell, developers can rapidly build SSH secured applications including secure file transfer, secure remote login, secure email and more. SSH is a low-level communications protocol providing security via strong encryption and advanced cryptography. Features include full support for Secure Shell (SSH) version 2.0, security features include strong 3DES encryption, message integrity checking, secure secret key exchange, easy-to-use SSH-enabled components supporting major Internet protocols and more.



Part No: PC-514291-44366

Publisher: /n software

Category: Internet Communication

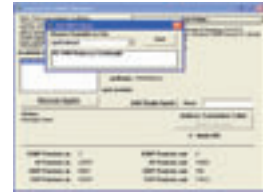


PowerTCP SNMP Tool V2.8

From **\$974⁰³**

Enable communication with network devices and applications.

PowerTCP SNMP Tool is a collection of controls that enable management of network devices and applications, via SNMPv1 or SNMPv2 and the ASN.1 standard with the highest available standards compatibility and speed. Includes an Agent control and a Manager control - with a suite of supporting objects that include a Management Information Base (MIB) object for loading and parsing MIB files, an SNMP Message Object for encoding/decoding packets, an SNMP Table object and much more.



Part No: PC-51001300-C

Publisher: Dart Communications

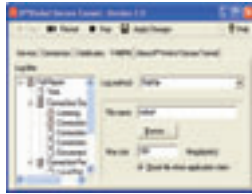
Category: Internet Communication

/n software IP*Works! Secure Tunnel V2.0

From **\$291⁻⁵²**

Add SSL functionality to any server.

/n software IP*Works! Secure Tunnel is designed to upgrade any existing server to a secure server with minimal effort and time. Clients connect securely (via SSL or TLS) to /n software IP*Works! Secure Tunnel. Secure Tunnel then handles any necessary encryption or decryption and then forwards the data stream to your existing server. Your existing systems remain unchanged. Server authentication is based on digital certificates used to bind a servers identity to its public keys.



Part No: PC-511759-37987

Publisher: /n software

Category: Internet Communication

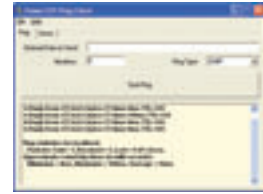


PowerTCP SSL Sockets for .NET V1.0

From **\$474⁰⁵**

Add SSL security and authentication to Internet applications.

Secure data with SSL-based encryption and certification authorization. Includes easy to use TCP, Server, UDP, DNS, Ping, and Trace components. SslStream technology can be plugged into any stream source to enable security. Encryption and authentication can be used with any network, file or buffer-based stream technology. Use in projects such as building secure credit card applications, secure document management, e-commerce and B2B applications, and meeting new government security regulations



Part No: PC-513114-25840

Publisher: Dart Communications

Category: Internet Communication



/n software IP*Works! SSL V6.0

From **\$741⁻⁶⁸**

Add secure Internet connectivity to your desktop and Web applications.

/n software IP*Works! SSL Internet Toolkit provides secure Web browsing, secure client, secure server, secure mail, digital certificate management and more. Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) is the industry standard for providing secure communications over the Internet. /n software IP*Works! SSL brings this security to your application. Available in .NET, ActiveX, Visual Basic, C++, C++ Builder, ASP, Delphi, .NET Compact Framework, ASP.NET, UNIX and Java editions.



Part No: PC-510514-42930

Publisher: /n software

Category: Internet Communication



PowerTCP Telnet for .NET V1.0

From **\$331⁻⁵⁵**

Add comprehensive Telnet and remote access communication capabilities to any .NET desktop or Web application.

PowerTCP Telnet for .NET allows you to communicate with servers using Telnet, rsh, rlogin, or rexec. Designed for beginners and advanced developers with automated scripting and direct access to the data stream. Manages Telnet, rsh, rexec, and rlogin server sessions with fewer required lines of code, but greater flexibility. Ideal for .NET desktop and ASP.NET applications.



Part No: PC-513291-27405

Publisher: Dart Communications

Category: Internet Communication

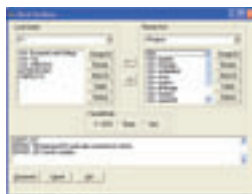


/n software Red Carpet Subscription

From **\$1,424⁻⁰⁵**

Communications, security and e-business components.

/n software IP*Works! Red Carpet (tm) Subscriptions give you everything in one package: communications components for every major Internet protocol, SSL and SSH security, S/MIME encryption, Digital Certificates, Credit Card Processing, ZIP compression, Instant Messaging, and even e-business (EDI) transactions. .NET, Java, COM, C++, Delphi, everything is included, together with per developer licensing, free quarterly update CDs and free upgrades during the subscription term.



Part No: PC-514600-38237

Publisher: /n software

Category: Internet Communication

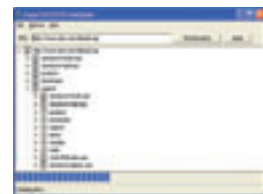


PowerTCP Web Tool V1.8

From **\$236⁻⁵⁵**

Give your application the ability to communicate with Web servers.

PowerTCP Web Tool features an HTTP control to communicate with a variety of Web servers using industry-standard HTTP and HTTPS (Secure Socket Layer) protocols. Use it to automate submission of Web forms, extract Web page content, post/get files to/from Web servers, schedule retrieval of Web content, generate a site tree, or in any other application that requires communication with Web servers.



Part No: PC-50993500-D

Publisher: Dart Communications

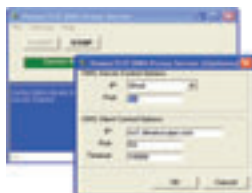
Category: Internet Communication

PowerTCP Server Tool V3.1

From **\$449⁻¹⁰**

Enable rapid construction of custom server applications such as FTP servers, unique TCP servers, proxy servers, DNS servers, SMTP servers, and Flash servers.

PowerTCP Server Tool utilizes an NT service control to enable you to build server-side applications that will run as a service. Use it to establish Inter-Process Communications (IPC) between applications or applications that provide real-time monitoring. Includes sample projects for FTP server, Flash server, SMTP server, character generator, Discard server, and Echo server.



Part No: PC-50993000-M

Publisher: Dart Communications

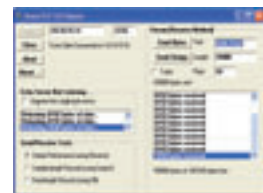
Category: Internet Communication

PowerTCP Winsock Tool V2.8

From **\$236⁻⁵⁵**

Build robust Internet administration and management capability into your application.

PowerTCP Winsock Tool provides everything you need to add advanced Internet functionality into your applications. Includes TCP and UDP protocols, Daemons (services), Ping, Domain Name Service (DNS), multicast, and more. Features include: advanced debugging, automatic error reporting, in-bound and out-bound buffering, etc. Useful in any application that requires communication over the Internet.



Part No: PC-50993200-D

Publisher: Dart Communications

Category: Internet Communication

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

42



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OXC • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



SqueezePlay V2.0

From **\$970¹³**

Add HTTP compression to your Web sites with SqueezePlay real-time Web compressor.

SqueezePlay provides real-time HTTP compression for Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) Web sites thus dramatically reducing the size of outgoing dynamic and static Web site content such as HTML, XML, TEXT, JavaScript, PDF, GIF, JPEG and PNG. Saves bandwidth, increases server capacity and speeds up data transfers using HTTP compression and automatic caching. Ultra-Fast, Field-Proven HTTP compression software. Fully configurable, compatible with all browsers and proxy servers. Works with IIS 4.0 through IIS 6.0, including .NET servers.



Part No: PC-511850-42264

Publisher: Inner Media

Category: Internet Communication

Impact EDI Transport V1.0

From **\$681⁵³**

Secure internet transport for EDI and XML.

Impact EDI Transport provides a .NET component library for securely transporting EDI or XML content over Internet protocols in a standards based manner. The Impact EDI Transport supports the sending of EDI data via all the IETF industry standard Internet-EDI standard transports, AS1 (SMTP/POP3), AS2 (HTTP), and AS3 (FTP). All transports support both protocol and content encryption along with non-repudiation of message integrity. No longer do you have to rely on expensive VANs to transmit EDI data sets.



Part No: PC-515483-51743

Publisher: Ripple Systems

Category: Internet Communication

HTTP Wizard SSL V3.0

From **\$284⁰⁵**

Access HTTP Servers with a minimal amount of code.

HTTP Wizard SSL is an ActiveX component that allows you to easily upload/download files (text, graphic images, sound, video etc.) to or from a Web server. For example you could use it to transfer data to a database on a Web server. HTTP Wizard handles all the RFC specification commands such as: GET, POST, TRACE etc. HTTP Wizard SSL provides programmers an easy to use and high level access of HTTP servers. The control works in any ActiveX container and has no dependencies other than itself. With the new asynchronous operation and the threaded synchronous version, your application will never hang.



Part No: PC-513044-61029

Publisher: Seekford Solutions

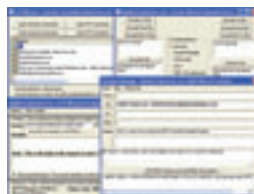
Category: Internet Communication

IP Wizard Toolpack V3.0

From **\$662¹⁵**

Add Internet functionality to your applications.

IP Wizard Toolpack gives you every Internet related control that Seekford Solutions make with a significant package saving. You get support for a lot of protocols and functionality. The included protocols are HTTP, NNTP, FTP, SMTP (email), POP3, PING, TRACEROUTE, SNTP (time), SSL TCP, DNS MX, MIME, Finger, WHOIS, and the following encodings: Base64, Quoted-Printable, yEnc, UUencode, URL, MD5, SHA-1, and string binary to hex. A great value with a lot of power.



Part No: PC-512425-61024

Publisher: Seekford Solutions

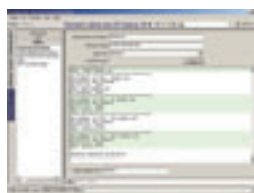
Category: Internet Communication

Ultimate TCP/IP V4.1

From **\$664⁰⁵**

Add Internet connectivity to your Visual Studio applications.

Ultimate TCP/IP includes support for: SMTP/POP3 for email support, HTTP & FTP for file and Web downloads, DNS to resolve host names, NNTP for newsgroups, UUencode, and more. Virtually all standard TCP/IP protocols are supported. You can even use Ultimate TCP/IP to create your own custom client/server protocols. Available in ActiveX Edition, C++ Client Edition and Enterprise Edition.



Part No: PC-5064220-8

Publisher: TheUltimateToolbox.com

Category: Internet Communication

InaCalc.Net V3.0

From **\$389⁰³**

Enable advanced calculations in your accounting or spreadsheet application.

InaCalc.Net supports conventional math operators and functions and is suitable for heavy-duty number crunching. It also supports other data types, such as string, date-time, logical, and operators and functions for these data types. It allows defining variables and sets of related formulas that implement spreadsheet-like recalculations. Perfect for VB, C#, C++, ASP.Net it is licensed per developer and per server.



Part No: PC-512650-22794

Publisher: Inabyte

Category: Maths and Stats

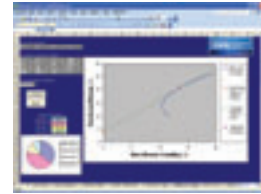


IMSL C# Numerical Library V2.0

From **\$2,005⁰⁰**

Optimize your Microsoft .NET applications with advanced numerical analysis.

Visual Numerics IMSL C# Numerical Library provides comprehensive and accessible mathematical, statistical and finance algorithms for the C# and Visual Basic (VB.NET) languages. This library is written in 100% C#, offering developers seamless accessibility to advanced analytics capabilities in the most integrated language for the .NET environment with the highest degree of programming productivity with Visual Studio.



Part No: PC-515792-58002

Publisher: Visual Numerics

Category: Maths and Stats



Select Component Architect V5.0

From **\$4,563⁰⁰**

Add Business Process Modeling.

Select Component Architect can clearly communicate the desired business workflows and processes ensuring that delivered solutions meet the needs of the business and that the impact or change can be easily assessed. Component-based design (CBDesign) is achieved through extensions to UML and integrated component reuse, giving architects abstracted views for solution assembly. This is particularly useful when designing virtual organizations. The core of Select Component Architect is a pragmatic UML profile, focused on CBD and business system design.



Part No: PC-514181-54166

Publisher: Select Business Solutions

Category: Modeling

Select Component Factory V5.0

From **\$8,190⁰⁰**

Add Business Process Modeling.

Select Component Factory is an integrated set of products for software design, design review, service/component management, requirements management and code generation. Select Component Factory ensures that organizations leverage service/component-based development and deliver systems that meet evolving business needs. With Select Component Factory, you have the ability to reuse components and automate development, significantly reducing development cycle time and cost.



Part No: PC-515518-54174

Publisher: Select Business Solutions

Category: Modeling

AudioGrabber Add-On

From **\$178¹³**

Easily convert audio tracks from CD/DVD to portable PC formats.

The AudioGrabber Add-On is a powerful audio CD grabber software development kit that lets you make your own wav, wma, ogg and mp3 (vbr) creation software. It is an ideal extension kit for the FoxBurner SDK. With the D3 Engine you can identify the source AudioCD/DVD via FreeDB and set the ID3-Tags if needed. The AudioGrabber Add-On also contains a m3u-Recorder to save all converted files to a playlist.



Part No: PC-515938-59529

Publisher: FoxBurner


Category: Multimedia



Internet Communication Components

PowerTCP Components Used by thousands worldwide!


 **PowerTCP Mail for ActiveX, .NET**, Secure and non-secure versions. Construct multi-national mail applications with SMTP, POP, and IMAP.

 **PowerTCP FTP for ActiveX, .NET**, Secure and non-secure versions. Integrate file transfer capabilities into your application.

 **PowerTCP SNMP for ActiveX**
Monitor Network devices with SNMP Agent and Manager controls; load and parse MIB files.

 **PowerTCP SSL for ActiveX, .NET**
Add SSL encryption and certificate authentication for secure data communications.

 **PowerTCP Winsock for ActiveX, .NET**
DNS, RAS, Ping, Trace Route, Daemon, TCP, and UDP controls for basic Internet communications.

 **PowerTCP Emulation for ActiveX, .NET**
Build terminal emulation capabilities with VT, Telnet, rexec, rlogin, and rsh controls.

 **PowerTCP Zip Compression for ActiveX, .NET**
Integrate file and stream compression, decompression, and AES encryption.

 **PowerTCP Telnet for ActiveX, .NET**
Enable applications with Telnet, rlogin, rexec, and rsh communication capabilities.

 **PowerTCP Server Tool for ActiveX**
Construct high quality FTP, DNS, proxy and custom server applications.


 **PowerTCP Web for ActiveX, .NET**, client and server. Integrate HTTP and HTTPS client and server communications into your application.

by Dart Communications

Flexible, dependable components will increase your productivity and time-to-market. With detailed documentation, hundreds of full-size sample applications for Windows and ASP, an on-line knowledge forum, and an expert in-house support staff, Dart offers a complete menu of support for all your project needs.

PowerWEB for ASP.NET Controls

For Windows-like web applications!

-  **PowerWEB TextBox for ASP.NET**
- Replaces standard <textarea> with rich HTML content.
 - Allows end-users to manage web content with full featured WYSIWYG editor.

Introducing

PowerWEB LiveControls for ASP.NET

Now, easily update your web page *without a refresh!*

With PowerWEB LiveControls, advanced callback technology is as easy as drag-and-drop:

- Postback data *without* a refresh.
- Pull information from the server and update elements *without* a refresh.
- Generate powerful client-side effects using CodeBehind logic *without* JavaScript.

PowerWEB LiveControls are direct replacements for standard ASP.NET controls. **Java applets, Flash, and sophisticated JavaScript are no longer required to create these effects.** Just add your CodeBehind logic and you're done!

Experience this powerful technology at
www.componentsource.com

Visit www.componentsource.com today
For A FREE 30 Day trial.

Optimized for

 Microsoft
Visual Studio .NET

 **DART**
Control the Internet!

DVDImager Add-On

From **\$357.45**

Easy handling authoring studio.

The DVDImager Add-On enables you to create a complete DVD conforming to standards by simply adding MPEG2, i.e. DVD compatible MPEG streams to your DVD project. The DVDImager creates all required files like IF, BUP and VOB files. The image can contain a root menu, if desired. The DVDImager can create direct start DVDs and DVDs with a start menu. In the menu mode you can add buttons and/or click regions as well as mouse-over effects in your menu.



Part No: PC-515944-59573

Publisher: **FoxBurner**
Category: **Multimedia**

Transcoder Add-On

From **\$357.45**

High quality, high speed DVD video transcoder.

The Transcoder Add-On transcodes original DVDs into 4 GB movie files that are compatible with burning devices. The Transcoder Add-On is based on a new transcoding engine developed by FoxBurner. The known 2-Pass transcoding method is performed in a single pass. The FoxBurner engine analyzes the DVD movie data while the transcoding process is running. A separate time consuming pass to calculate the necessary parameters is not needed anymore.



Part No: PC-515941-59552

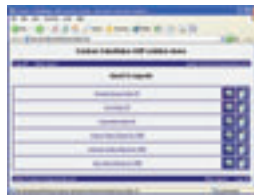
Publisher: **FoxBurner**
Category: **Multimedia**

Contour CubeMaker V2.0

From **\$877.50**

Easy to use information delivery tool.

Contour CubeMaker produces Contour microcubes; multi-dimensional databases that contain both data and metadata describing the user interface layouts. These very compact cubes can then be transferred via the Internet or attached to an email message for use in a ContourCube application providing interactive analysis and reporting. Using Contour CubeMaker in conjunction with your ContourCube powered application allows you to create and update Web pages that provide data filtering and summarizing capabilities to a wide range of users, Windows applications for corporate users, Internet/intranet sites with downloadable microcubes, mailing systems for report distribution.



Part No: PC-514165-44617

Publisher: **Contour Components**
Category: **OLAP**

Contour OLAPBrowser V2.2

From **\$195.00**

Ready to use MDI front-end for data warehouse applications powered by ContourCube.

Contour OLAPBrowser forms a full report distribution solution with Contour CubeMaker. It provides a highly dynamic interface for interactive data analysis, sophisticated analytical, statistical, reporting and graphing features. Opens local or remote interactive reports, browses Web pages and MS Office documents in the same application. Equips users with the ability to slice and dice through data, make graphical analysis, configure and print multiple reports with sub-second response times.



Part No: PC-515605-54625

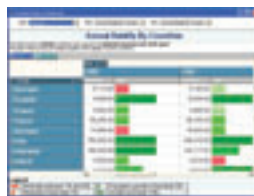
Publisher: **Contour Components**
Category: **OLAP**

ContourCube V2.0

From **\$570.00**

Add analytical and interactive reporting functionality to your applications.

ContourCube is a high-performance OLAP component for rapid development of Internet, client-server and desktop Business Intelligence applications. It allows end users to perform OLAP and statistical analyses using current data from any relational database. It provides a highly dynamic interface for interactive data analysis, sophisticated analytical, statistical, reporting and graphing features. ContourCube performs OLAP operations on hundreds of thousands of records without an OLAP server.



Part No: PC-512724-48126

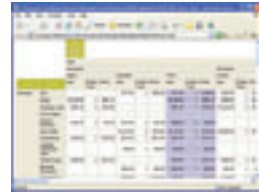
Publisher: **Contour Components**
Category: **OLAP**

DynamiCube V3.0

From **\$563.06**

Build dynamic, interactive Internet and client/server applications for data mining/analysis.

DynamiCube allows end users to perform highly iterative data mining and data analysis using current data from any relational database, with complete runtime control over which data, reporting features, and analytical capabilities are available under each access scenario. Integrate DynamiCube's OLAP-enabled data manipulation and reporting capabilities into your existing database applications.



Part No: PC-504601-48848

Publisher: **Data Dynamics**
Category: **OLAP**

ICEpdf SDK V1.4

From **\$3,900.00**

Add Java-based PDF support to Java applications.

ICEpdf is a 100% Java SDK for rendering Portable Document Format (PDF) files. You can embed ICEpdf in a Swing application to provide seamless viewing and navigation of PDF files. You can also run ICEpdf as a standalone Java PDF viewer application, a PDF viewer applet, or a PDF-to-image conversion servlet. ICEpdf can be combined with ICEbrowser SDK (optional) for a complete Web-content rendering solution.



Part No: PC-515323-60186

Publisher: **ICESoft Technologies**
Category: **PDF**

LEADTOOLS PDF OCR Plug-in V14.0

From **\$1,420.25**

Add PDF output capability to your OCR enabled applications.

LEADTOOLS PDF OCR Plug-In provides functionality to output an OCR job as searchable (text) PDF. Only available as a Plug-in for the LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite, or LEADTOOLS Document Imaging with OCR Plug-in. The LEADTOOLS OCR Module enables programmers to perform character recognition on document images and output recognized text to over 20 file formats including DOC, RTF, HTML, TXT, XLS, and more. The PDF OCR Plug-in extends the LEADTOOLS OCR Module to add PDF output support.



Part No: PC-513494-36834

Publisher: **LEAD Technologies**
Category: **PDF**

PDF4NET V2.6

From **\$486.53**

PDF enable your .NET applications.

PDF4NET is a .NET library for creating, editing and filling PDF files on the fly from any .NET application. The library provides a simple API that allows you to create complex PDF documents, or to edit existing PDF files with a few lines of code. Its core functionality can be divided into 3 main areas: PDF creation, PDF editing and PDF forms filling. The library provides support for both standard .NET framework and Compact .NET framework. Project costs are reduced when developing with PDF4NET because it can be distributed royalty free.



Part No: PC-514644-44221

Publisher: **O2 Solutions**
Category: **PDF**

PDFlib V6.x

From **\$438.75**

Generate PDF documents on-the-fly.

PDFlib is a component that allows you to programmatically create PDF files from within your own server-side or client-side software. PDFlib doesn't make use of third-party software for generating PDFs, nor does it require any other tools. PDFlib is available for all major operating systems and development environments. It offers an easy-to-use programming interface for the application programmer. The PDF reference manual explains the basics of PDFlib programming and provides a detailed reference to all API functions.



Part No: PC-513759-45503

Publisher: **PDFlib**
Category: **PDF**

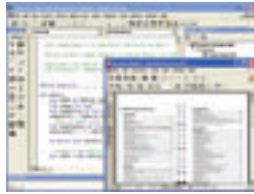


PDFlib Personalization Server V6.x

From \$1,316²⁵

Generate PDFs on the fly.

PDFlib Personalization Server (PPS) includes PDFlib+PDI which can import existing PDF files, plus additional functions for automatically filling PDFlib blocks. PPS also includes the PDFlib Block Plugin for creating blocks interactively. PDFlib is a development tool for PDF-enabling your software or generating PDFs on your server. PDFlib offers a simple-to-use API for programmatically creating PDF files from within your own server-side or client-side software. PDFlib doesn't make use of third-party software for generating PDFs, nor does it require any other tools. PDFlib is available for all major operating environments and development environments.



Part No: PC-514767-45524

Publisher: PDFlib
Category: PDF

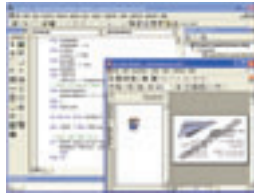


PDFlib+PDI V6.x

From \$877⁵⁰

Generate PDFs on the fly.

PDFlib+PDI includes all PDFlib functions, plus the PDF Import Library (PDI) for including existing PDF pages in the generated output. PDFlib is a development tool for PDF-enabling your software or generating PDFs on your server. PDFlib offers a simple-to-use API for programmatically creating PDF files from within your own server-side or client-side software. PDFlib doesn't make use of third-party software for generating PDF, nor does it require any other tools. PDFlib is available for all major operating environments and development environments.



Part No: PC-514765-45517

Publisher: PDFlib
Category: PDF

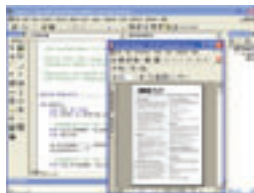


PDFlib PLOP V2.1

From \$243⁷⁵

PDF Linearization, Optimizaton, Privacy.

PDFlib PLOP (PDF Linearization, Optimization, Privacy) is the tool for high volume, high performance PDF workflow. PLOP is a standalone tool that can read, linearize, optimize and encrypt PDFs without the need for additional third-party software. As PDFlib PLOP does not depend on user interaction, processing of PDF files can run highly automated, extremely fast and efficiently. For added flexibility, PLOP is available both as a command-line tool and a programming library for virtually all deployment environments.



Part No: PC-514588-55459

Publisher: PDFlib
Category: PDF

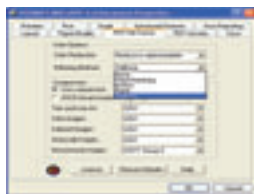


PEERNET.DRV ePDF V6.0

From \$77⁹⁵

Convert anything into high-quality PDF documents.

PEERNET.DRV ePDF allows you to create non-searchable Adobe® Portable Document Format documents. It is as simple as printing to your desktop. An advanced PDF print driver, PEERNET.DRV ePDF is ideal for creating Web-ready files, electronic document distribution and archiving, providing high-quality Adobe® PDF output and ensuring that created files are readable by standard PDF viewers (for example, Adobe® Reader). It's a quick and an easy way to convert documents into a PDF document.



Part No: PC-514407-44393

Publisher: PEERNET
Category: PDF

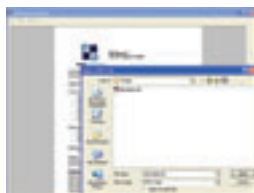


PDFXpress V1.0

From \$974⁰³

Build applications to view PDF files.

PDFXpress Reader is delivered as both a Microsoft .NET component and COM control. It offers full read support of all PDF formats, built using Adobe® 3 technology. PDFXpress reads all PDF files that Adobe® supports. PDFXpress works in Win32 visual development environments and includes sample code for: C#, VB.NET, VB 6, Delphi 7/8. Deploys within .NET as a managed control and can also be used in any development environment that hosts ActiveX/COM.



Part No: PC-515550-53264

Publisher: Pegasus Imaging Corporation
Category: PDF

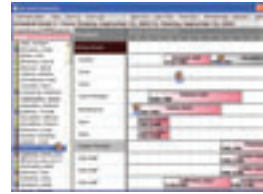


Solutions::Schedule V7.0

From \$584⁰³

Manage resource scheduling and planning.

Solutions::Schedule is designed to provide Windows developers with an enhanced drag and drop resource scheduling user interface for their applications. The package includes sample applications (complete with Visual Basic source code) that illustrate the use and interactivity of the component in a working application. Like all DBI COM components, Solutions::Schedule adheres to Microsoft's OLE standards allowing perfect implementation in Web applications and ASP.NET solutions, maintaining the rich user interface and full drag and drop capabilities you have come to depend on.



Part No: PC-505482-59473

Publisher: DBI Technologies
Category: Planning / Scheduling

VARCHART JGantt V2.1

From \$2,151⁸⁸

Add interactive Gantt diagrams to your applications, allowing visualization of critical business activities.

VARCHART JGantt is a component written in Java, that very easily lets you integrate Gantt charts into your application. Gantt charts display events, activities and their allocations over time. They are commonly used in project planning, production control and resource management. Data is turned into graphics to offer a clear, concise and detailed view of process flows.



Part No: PC-514624-48075

Publisher: NETRONIC Software
Category: Planning / Scheduling

VARCHART XGantt .NET Edition V3.1

From \$2,689⁸⁵

Add interactive Gantt diagrams to your application in record time.

VARCHART XGantt is a graphical charting software component (.NET WinForm Control) for visualizing critical business activities. Data is turned into graphics and offers clear, concise and detailed process flows. Identification, tracking, scheduling and allocation of tasks and resources over time. VARCHART XGantt is one of the most powerful tool for instant Gantt charts on the market today. It may be used for in-house applications as well as for products or applications to be sold to third parties.



Part No: PC-515594-56757

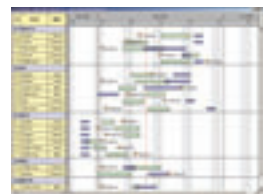
Publisher: NETRONIC Software
Category: Planning / Scheduling

VARCHART XGantt ActiveX V3.1

From \$2,731⁶³

Add interactive Gantt diagrams to your application in record time.

VARCHART XGantt Professional is a graphical charting software component (ActiveX Control) for visualizing critical business activities. Data is turned into graphics and offers clear, concise and detailed process flows. Identification, tracking, scheduling and allocation of tasks and resources over time. VARCHART XGantt Professional is one of the most powerful tools for instant Gantt charts on the market today. It may be used for in-house applications as well as for products or applications to be sold to third parties.



Part No: PC-514151-56856

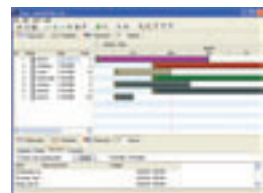
Publisher: NETRONIC Software
Category: Planning / Scheduling

Gantt Time Package V3.x

From \$464⁵⁵

Include sophisticated time management capability in your applications.

The Gantt time package is a collection of user interface components which handles time blocks. The time blocks are displayed in a Gantt chart or a schema view. The times are connected to an owner, for example a person or an activity in a project. You can also use it to display dependencies and collisions between times, which gives the end user a graphical way to view and modify the project.



Part No: PC-510322-27734

Publisher: plexityHide.com
Category: Planning / Scheduling

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

46



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

THE FRAMEWORK FOR ALL LAYERS OF APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Studio Enterprise includes over 110 Data, Presentation, Reporting, and Transformation layer components and is the largest, most complete component toolset for Windows, Web, and Mobile application development available anywhere. **How does your toolset compare?**

DATA LAYER

PRESENTATION LAYER

REPORTING LAYER

TRANSFORMATION LAYER

ComponentOne Studio Enterprise 2005 v2 Charting

Visualize Your Data in Ways You
Never Thought Possible.

These Chart images show how developers have complete control over customizing the look of their charts including: 3D Highlights, Gradient and Hatched Fills, Alpha Blending, Custom Textures (from an image), Headers, Footers, and Backgrounds.

Chart for .NET

This Stacked Horizontal Bar Chart with 3D Effects Supports Anti-Aliasing, Rounded Corners for Headers, Footers, Legends and Chart Areas.



NEW CHART TYPE: Gantt Chart

Chart for Mobile Devices

Display Data Dynamically in Microsoft .NET Compact Framework-based Applications.



Whidbey Beta Sign Up: www.componentone.com/v22005
Whidbey Ready
Buy or renew today and receive the Whidbey versions of Studio Enterprise components as part of your yearly subscription.

WebChart for ASP.NET

Easily Create a Variety of Charts Including Combination Bar and Area Charts, Pie Charts, and More with 3D Effects and Alpha Blending.

New Component in Studio Enterprise 2005 v2: Barcode for .NET

Dynamically create barcodes as image objects and display them in your .NET applications.

- Easily add barcodes to reports, grid cells, Web pages, standard .NET PrintDocument objects, and more
- Conveniently print, save, and manipulate barcodes to fit any application
- Support for popular Linear and Postal barcode types including Codabar, Code128, Code39, Code93, Code12of5, EAN13, EAN8, and PostNet
- Automatically add control symbols and checksums
- Royalty-free distribution
- Easy deployment, no barcode fonts required



ComponentOne HelpCentral

The new online resource for Visual Studio developers and Help authors. All your resources in one place.

- FAQ's
- Sample Code
- Articles
- Online Demos
- Searchable Online Documentation
- Reference Applications

helpcentral.componentone.com



Optimized for

Microsoft
Visual Studio .net

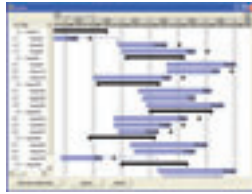
Grids · Reporting · Print Preview · Barcode · Charting · Data · Query · Input · List · Zip · PDF · Excel · Flash · Menus · Toolbars · Resizing · Spell Checking · PayPal eCommerce

GTP.NET V2.0

From **\$850²⁵**

Interactive C# Gantt chart.

GTP.NET is a complete .NET re-write of the best-selling Gantt Time Package. The overall goal and purpose with this package is to let you visualize and manipulate time based information, in a snap, using .NET, nothing but .NET. Features a multi column grid with edit modes like date time, multiselect, combobox, checkbox and user defined. Cell layout properties that control every aspect of cell rendering including fonts, padding, spacing and individual lines. Source code is also available.



Part No: PC-514549-59969

Publisher: **plexityHide.com**
Category: **Planning / Scheduling**



ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX 2005v2

From **\$644⁹⁶**

Maintain a complete collection of components for all aspects of application development.

ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX includes 13 products, plus a one-year subscription that includes all ActiveX product updates, new versions and email support. Includes: VSFlexGrid Pro, True DBGrid Pro, VSVIEW, ComponentOne WebChart, True DBList Pro, True DBInput Pro, True DataControl, SizerOne, VSSPELL and much more.



Part No: PC-512022-60798

Publisher: **ComponentOne**
Category: **Product Suites**

XpressPrinting System V1.5

From **\$97⁴⁹**

Design reports based on the contents of visual controls and data tables in your applications.

The XpressPrinting System provides a straightforward process to produce printed output that closely matches the interface your users see every day. It comes with a huge feature set to allow you to fully control and manage the data reporting process. Complicated, yet common tasks such as relative positioning of rectangles, text, and graphics are simplified using the XpressPrinting System and an advanced print preview.



Part No: PC-51133400-A

Publisher: **Developer Express**
Category: **Print and Preview**

Codejock Xtreme Suite Professional V9.6

From **\$365⁶³**

Create Microsoft Office XP style toolbars and menus with enhanced docking algorithms, Visual Studio.NET style docking windows and Visual Studio.NET style property grids.

Codejock Software's Xtreme Suite combines three popular components: Xtreme Command Bars, Xtreme Docking Pane and Xtreme Property Grid. Themes include Office XP, Office 2003 and Visual Studio .NET. Build enhanced Visual Studio .NET style docking windows including tear off tabs and auto hide docking panes. Create a sophisticated hierarchical list of editable properties and represent any data type or sub-item using a Visual Studio .NET style property grid.



Part No: PC-514433-48059

Publisher: **Codejock Software**
Category: **Product Suites**

ComponentOne Studio Enterprise 2005v2

From **\$849⁹⁶**

Add grid, reporting, charting, data manipulation and user interface capabilities to your .NET, ASP.NET and ActiveX applications.

ComponentOne Studio Enterprise is a combination of four individual ComponentOne Studio subscriptions delivering you 30+ ComponentOne components. This subscription delivers the latest .NET (Windows Forms), ASP.NET (Web Forms), ActiveX and Mobile Device (Pocket PC) components, new releases, updates and upgrades and email and online support for one full year from your date of purchase.



Part No: PC-513075-60750

Publisher: **ComponentOne**
Category: **Product Suites**

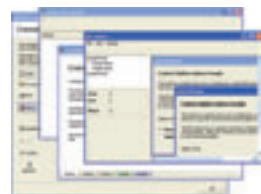


XSuite V1.1

From **\$291⁵²**

Build complex Windows interfaces easily with the XSuite Control collection.

Crainiate's XSuite consists of XSplitter, a horizontal and vertical splitter control, XButton, a flat separator or Hyperlink graphical button control, XPanel, a control container with a choice of graphical styles that automatically resizes and aligns any child control and XTab, a flexible MDI/Spreadsheet tabstrip control collection.



Part No: PC-512390-36080

Publisher: **Crainiate**
Category: **Product Suites**

ComponentOne Studio for .NET 2005v2

From **\$656²¹**

Maintain a complete collection of components for all aspects of .NET application development.

ComponentOne Studio for .NET provides existing .NET tools, any new .NET tools and updates released within your 1 year subscription period, plus email support. .NET Studio includes: ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET, ComponentOne True DBGrid for .NET, ComponentOne Reports for .NET, ComponentOne Preview for .NET, ComponentOne Zip for .NET, ComponentOne DataObjects for .NET, ComponentOne True DBList for .NET, ComponentOne Chart for .NET, ComponentOne Spell for .NET, ComponentOne Barcode for .NET and ComponentOne Menus and Toolbars for .NET



Part No: PC-512023-60779

Publisher: **ComponentOne**
Category: **Product Suites**



Studio Controls

From **\$603⁵⁷**

Add scheduling, data edit/input, dialogue, calendar, navigation, animation, presentation, rulers/meters and list/tree functionality to your .NET and COM applications.

Studio Controls includes 81 COM (ActiveX) and .NET components and with the annual subscription you get free updates, upgrades and any new products added to this suite for a whole year. .NET sample code is provided in Visual Basic .NET and Visual C#, COM sample code is provided in Visual Basic 6.0. All COM controls have been marked "Safe For Scripting" and "Safe for Download" making them Internet ready.



Part No: PC-514476-59427

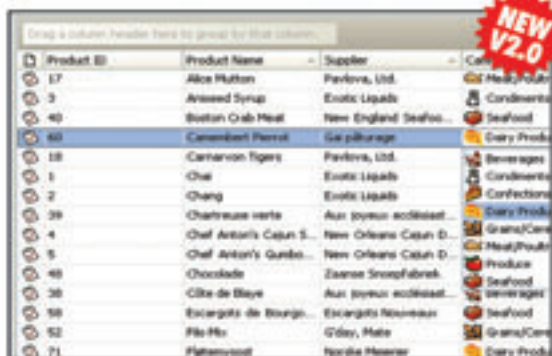
Publisher: **DBI Technologies**
Category: **Product Suites**



Janus WinForms Controls Suite

Add powerful Outlook style interfaces to your applications

Janus
systems



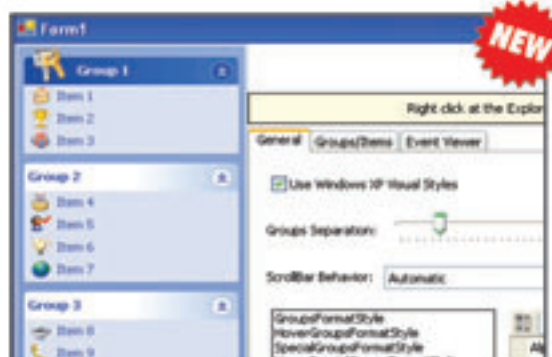
Janus GridEX for .NET

Janus GridEX a control capable of working in bound fashion with ADO.NET or IList data sources. The control supports hierarchical display of data and permits you to create effective user interfaces similar to Microsoft Outlook®, while easing development and maintenance time. The functionality provided by the control allows you to display, format, edit, sort, group, filter, manipulate, summarize, preview, and print your data. Standalone MaskEdit, MultiColumn Combo, and UpDown controls are also included.

VERSION 2.0 NOW AVAILABLE

A suite of controls designed to provide powerful user interfaces for Microsoft .NET Smart Client applications patterned after Microsoft Outlook®. All of the controls in the suite are 100% C# managed controls designed to be used with Visual Studio® .NET. Includes the following controls:

- Janus GridEX for .NET (Outlook Grid)
- Janus Schedule for .NET (Outlook Calendar View)
- Janus Timeline for .NET (Outlook Journal)
- Janus ButtonBar for .NET (Outlook Shortcut Bar)
- Janus ExplorerBar for .NET (Outlook Shortcut Bar)
- Janus UI CommandManager (Menus and Toolbars)
- Janus PanelManager (Outlook / VS.NET panes)
- Janus TabControl (Tab control)

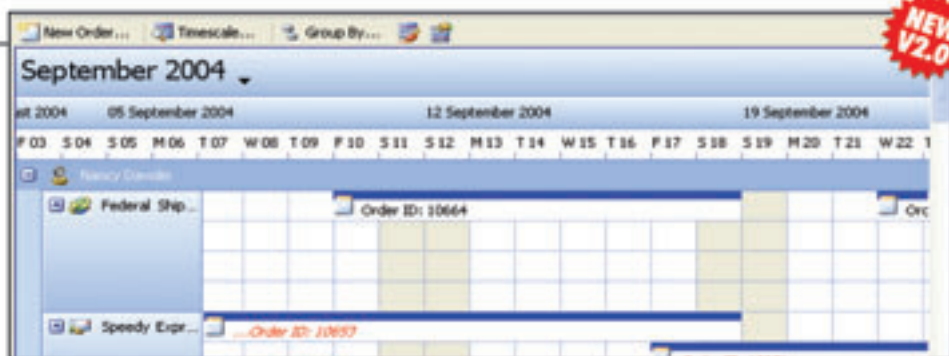


Janus UI Command Manager

The Janus UI Command Manager is another component included in the Janus UI library. The UI Command Manager provides Windows developers with stylish Menus and Toolbars. The component permits advanced customization of the menus and toolbars of your application. The Janus Command Manager has built in VisualStyles support that can provide your applications with a look similar to Office 2000, Office XP, Office 2003 or Windows XP.

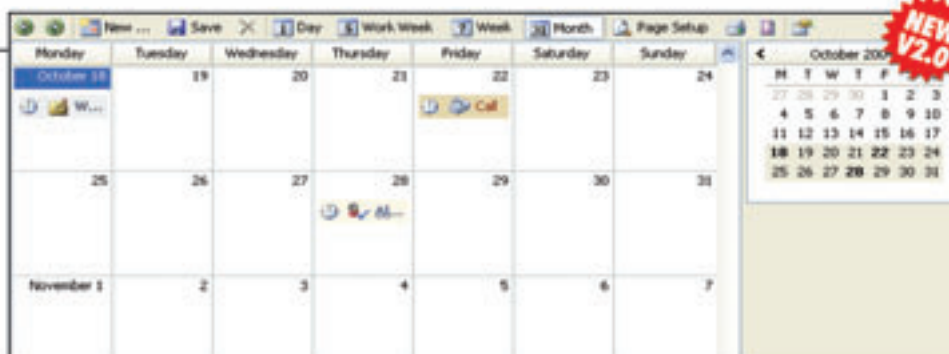
Janus Timeline Control for .NET

The Janus Timeline Control is ideal for displaying items in relation to time. Items in the control are arranged in chronological order from left to right on a time scale that can be divided from seconds to years. You can easily load, display, format, group, filter, edit, and manipulate items with the functionality available in the control in both bound and unbound modes.



Janus Schedule for .NET

The Janus Schedule control can present appointments and related owners in different Views, representing Days, WorkWeeks, Weeks, and Months. The control also supports working with recurrent appointments. You can easily load, display, format, filter, edit, manipulate, preview, and print appointments with the functionality available in the control in both bound and unbound modes. A standalone Janus Calendar Combo Control, used to edit date and time values, is also included.



Download a free trial or buy now at www.componentsource.com

© 2005 Janus Systems Ltd. All rights reserved.

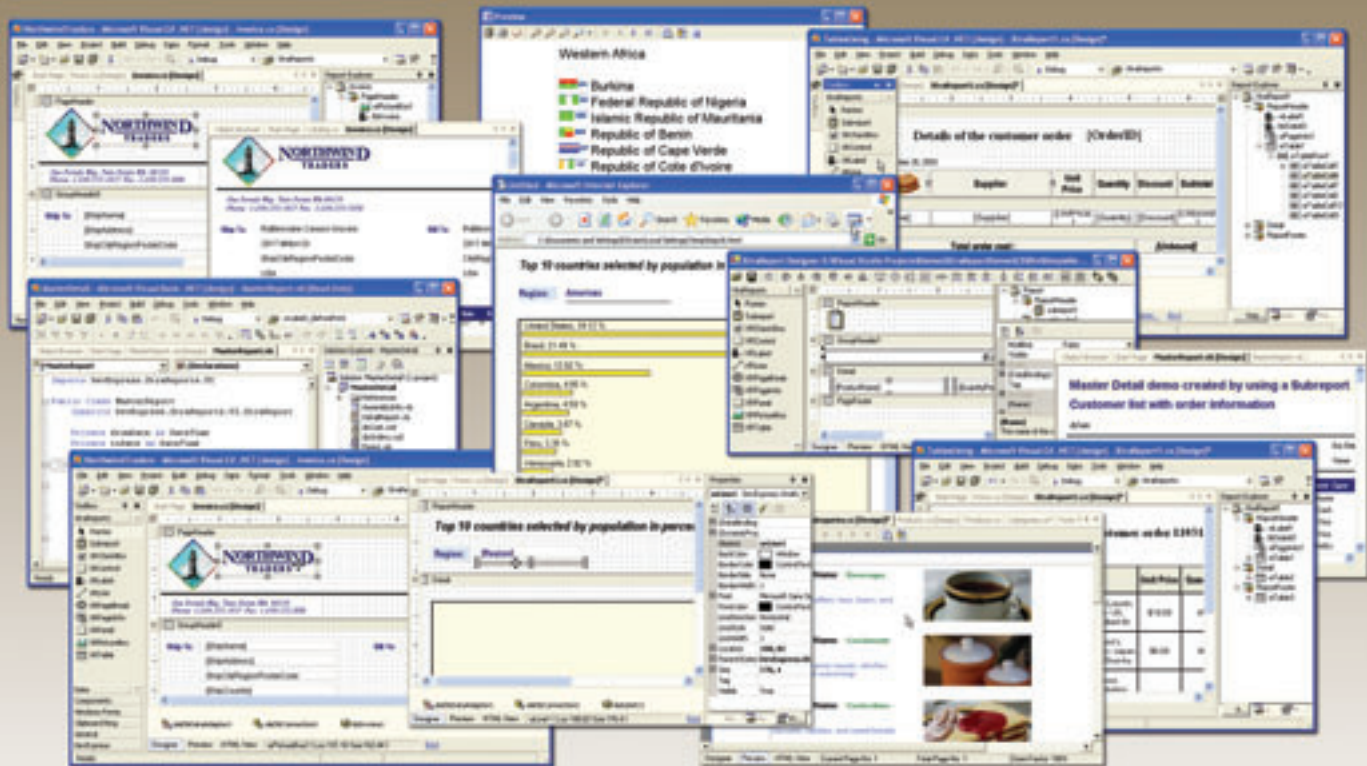


Yes, You are Right... Creating Reports is a Royal Pain in the Neck!

Tedious - Boring - Unfulfilling - Repetitious - Time Consuming are all adjectives that describe how most developers think of reporting. Let's face it, creating reports is not fun and can drive even the sanest among us mad. Worse yet are the high prices and runtime deployment fees associated with some of today's most popular reporting tools. It is for these reasons that we set out to break the mold and deliver a reporting platform that is affordable, royalty free, easy-to-use and does not box you into a corner.

Introducing **XtraReports** by **Developer Express**

XtraReports is a new generation Reporting platform for Windows® Forms and ASP.NET developers, and is fully integrated into the Visual Studio® .NET IDE. With the XtraReports designer you will be able to build a report in exactly the same way that you might build a typical Windows® Form application in Visual Studio® .NET. XtraReports uses the same code editor (C#, VB.NET or J#), the same Property Grid, the same component Toolbox, the same alignment toolbar, and all the other Visual Studio® .NET IDE resources. XtraReports classes persist in exactly the same way your Windows.NET classes do - so there is no need for fancy external file types just regular code files, which makes deployment a breeze.



XtraReports uses the same data binding as Windows .NET controls and even understands sources that support the IList interface. You can feel free to drop onto your XtraReport any traditional .NET data controls like Datasets, Connections, Adapters and so on and begin using them immediately. If you are writing an application that works with Oracle or any other SQL server, then you simply use the appropriate adapter for a .NET dataset. There are no limits here; you use it just like you use the Microsoft® Windows .NET designer.

Of course, like anything else in life - seeing is believing. If you are sick of building reports and want a new approach that will make you and your team more productive from day one, visit componentsource.com and search for XtraReports today.



Desaware Universal .NET 2004

From \$482.⁶³

All of Desaware's .NET components, with full source code.

Desaware's Universal .NET is a powerful, comprehensive suite of components for .NET solution providers which also contains the source code for the nine individual products included: SpyWorks Professional; StateCoder; NT Service Toolkit .NET; StorageTools; Event Log Toolkit; OneTimeDownload-5M; LineGraph-5M; INIFileTool-5M and File Property Component. Resources include: State machines, event logging, Windows and keyboard hooks, and forty-one individual controls and libraries.



Part No: PC-514699-39430

Publisher: Desaware
Category: Product Suites

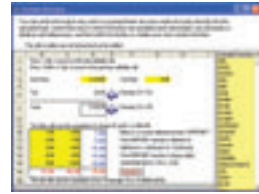


Enterprise Developer Toolbox 2004

From \$1,165.¹³

Add button, calendar, data input, listbox, spreadsheet and tab functionality to your Windows applications.

Enterprise Developers Toolbox contains: Button Objx to create fully customized active buttons and toolbars as well as custom-shaped containers, Calendar Objx enabling you to display or select date and/or time values, Input Pro to create professional data entry screens with input masking, List Pro which provides robust ListBoxes and ComboBoxes, Spread which allows you to add spreadsheet/grid functionality and Tab Pro to add organized and professional user interfaces to your Windows applications.



Part No: PC-512885-41346

Publisher: FarPoint Technologies
Category: Product Suites

Desaware Universal COM 2004

From \$482.⁶³

All of Desaware's COM components, with full source code.

Desaware's Universal COM 2004 is a powerful, comprehensive suite of software components for Visual Basic solution providers which also contains the source code for the nine individual products included: SpyWorks Professional; NT Service Toolkit COM; StorageTools; VersionStamper; Event Log Toolkit; Custom Control Factory; CCF Cursors and File Property Component. Resources include: detection of incompatible DLLs, VBxs and OCXs, Windows services, event logging, Windows and keyboard hooks, 51 individual controls and libraries, and more than 1 million lines of code.



Part No: PC-514700-39437

Publisher: Desaware
Category: Product Suites

Infragistics NetAdvantage 2005 Volume 2

From \$400.⁹⁵

Add grid, scheduling, toolbars, menus, listbars, tree, UI and editing functionality to your .NET and COM applications.

Infragistics NetAdvantage 2005 is a comprehensive presentation layer toolset for designing commercial class user interfaces for all Microsoft development environments - Windows Forms, ASP.NET, Tablet PC and COM. Infragistics NetAdvantage 2005 is comprised of all major interface elements including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, UI and editors. Includes .NET source code with subscription options.



Part No: PC-512326-60980

Publisher: Infragistics
Category: Product Suites



ExpressPack

From \$487.⁴⁹

Add advanced Grid and ToolBar/Menu functionality to your applications.

ExpressPack contains ExpressQuantumGrid Suite Professional - for adding advanced grid, treelist, and data editor functionality; and ExpressBars Suite - for adding toolbar, menu, and sidebar navigation, with full runtime customization, all without writing a single line of code. This suite consists of 100% native VCL components and includes full source code.



Part No: PC-511357-56746

Publisher: Developer Express
Category: Product Suites

JSuite V7.0

From \$675.⁷⁵

Add grid, schedule, chart, explorer, gantt, tree, UI, editing and server side class charting functionality to your Java applications and browser-based applets.

JSuite (AWT, JFC and JavaBeans) provides 54 advanced user interface components that are 100% pure JavaBeans and support any version of the Java Developer Kit (JDK). Advanced data connectivity is also included for XML, JDBC, URL, file, sockets. Version 7.0 includes a new set of charting components, for both client-side and server-side charting.



Part No: PC-511195-28570

Publisher: Infragistics
Category: Product Suites



ExpressQuantumPack

From \$682.⁴⁹

Add extensive grid, chart, and tree functionality to your Delphi and C++Builder applications with this suite of components.

ExpressQuantumPack is a suite of VCL components that includes ExpressQuantumGrid Suite Professional - for adding grid, treelist, and data editor capability, ExpressBars Suite - for toolbar, menu, and sidebar navigation, ExpressOrgChart Suite - for hierarchical tree data editing, and ExpressDBTree Suite - for recursive data display functionality. Full source code is included.



Part No: PC-511356-56691

Publisher: Developer Express
Category: Product Suites

Janus WinForms Controls Suite V2.0

From \$597.⁰⁸

Add powerful Outlook style interfaces to your applications.

Janus WinForms Controls Suite consists of 100% .NET managed code components from the ComponentSource best seller Janus Systems. The suite contains Janus GridEX for .NET (Outlook Grid), Janus Schedule for .NET (Outlook Calendar View), Janus Timeline Control for .NET (Outlook Journal), Janus ButtonBar Control for .NET and ExplorerBar Controls for .NET (Outlook Shortcut Bar), Janus CommandManager (Menus and Toolbars), Janus PanelManager (Outlook / VS.NET panes), Janus TabControl (tab control).



Part No: PC-513079-44751

Publisher: Janus Systems
Category: Product Suites



Enterprise Database Pack 2004

From \$638.⁶³

Add Data Input, ListBox, ComboBox and Spreadsheet functionality to your Windows applications.

Enterprise Database Pack contains: InputPro which provides six formatted edit components to validate data. It includes controls for date/time, currency, text, long integer, boolean, and more. List Pro which features extensive properties that enable you to display information in single or multiple columns, search and sort list items, merge cells, and more. List Pro features include tool tips, OLE Drag-and-Drop and Microsoft Intellimouse support. Spread which can be used to easily incorporate advanced grid and high-level spreadsheet features into your applications, including import/export capabilities, enhanced printing, 13 cell types, formulas, plus many more.



Part No: PC-510835-41356

Publisher: FarPoint Technologies
Category: Product Suites

Rogue Wave Stingray Studio 2004

From \$1,855.³⁵

Build scalable, distributed applications easily.

Rogue Wave Stingray Studio contains a comprehensive set of integrated, object-oriented components designed to handle the details of GUI application development, and provides a 100% MFC library of extension classes and controls for custom GUI applications. Stingray Studio helps shorten the developer learning curve and quickly build a user-friendly GUI application consistent with the look and feel of Microsoft. Stingray Studio includes Objective Grid (with new features for .NET), Objective Toolkit, Objective Edit, Objective Chart and Objective Views.



Part No: PC-513614-47478

Publisher: Rogue Wave Software
Category: Product Suites



SoftArtisans OfficeWriter - Windows Edition V2.5

From \$1,420²⁵

Put Excel and Word in your Web reports.

SoftArtisans OfficeWriter is a Web reporting product that opens, modifies and delivers native Word and Excel reports over the Web without the need for Microsoft Office on the server. As a stand-alone product or as a complement to your existing business intelligence tool, OfficeWriter delivers reports in the format that your users want, requiring no costly end-user training. OfficeWriter maintains all of Excel and Word's formatting/styles and advanced features such as pivot tables, VBA and macros from Office 97-2003. It's simple to customize powerful spreadsheets and rich documents before streaming them at a rate of over 100,000 per hour over the Web. OfficeWriter, which supports both Java and Windows platforms, is also integrated with SQL Server Reporting Services.



Part No: PC-514418-51465

Publisher: SoftArtisans
Category: Product Suites



NetSLOC V2.0

From \$499⁰⁰

Count lines of source code easily and accurately.

With NetSLOC you can improve software development productivity with accurate, automated metrics collection. Developed by Honeywell a Six Sigma organization, NetSLOC standardizes the counting of source lines of code across your business, and across languages. Developers specify what source files are to be counted, one time, and NetSLOC performs SLOC counts to create statistical data, or count results which are essential for accurate software development cost estimation. Source files being counted can reside on the local network or in version control. NetSLOC supports all version control applications that support command line operations (e.g. Microsoft Visual Source Safe, Merant PVCS, and IBM Rational ClearCase).



Part No: PC-514726-41068

Publisher: Honeywell
Category: Productivity



Synfusion Essential Studio V3.2

From \$1,262⁶³

Add grid, enhanced edit and user interface capabilities to your .NET applications.

Synfusion Essential Studio includes Synfusion Essential Tools, Synfusion Essential Grid and Synfusion Essential Edit. Essential Grid is fully customizable with an extensive Excel like feature set, Essential Edit provides enhanced edit functionality with features such as syntax highlighting, multi-level Undo/Redo and Essential Tools is a collection of user interface components that allow you to create a Windows XP/Office XP look and feel to your applications. The suite incorporates a unique debugging support system that allows switching between Debug and Release versions of the library with a single click from inside the Visual Studio.NET IDE.



Part No: PC-513165-61388

Publisher: Synfusion
Category: Product Suites



Select Process Director Plus V2.1

From \$1,755⁰⁰

Put your software development process into practice.

Select Process Director helps you solve the challenge of researching and rolling out a software development life-cycle process. Select Process Director gives managers more project control and assists developers in being more productive. You can improve quality while supporting rapid development and easy maintenance. Select Business Solutions have done the hard work for you by investing more than 25 person years in documenting today's primary software development processes.



Part No: PC-514112-31052

Publisher: Select Business Solutions
Category: Productivity

telerik.r.a.d.controls suite Q2 2005

From \$679¹⁵

Rapid development and content management.

telerik.r.a.d.controls suite is a collection of indispensable ASP.NET components for rapid development and content management of sites and Web applications. By combining advanced functionality with extensive capabilities for customization, those products can significantly accelerate the roll-out of any project, from small static Web sites to enterprise-level systems. Includes: r.a.d.designer, r.a.d.editor, r.a.d.menu, r.a.d.panelbar, r.a.d.rotator, r.a.d.spell, r.a.d.treeview, r.a.d.chart and r.a.d.tabstrip.



Part No: PC-514819-58805

Publisher: telerik
Category: Product Suites

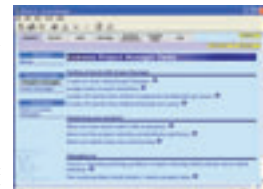


Select Scope Manager 2003

From \$351⁰⁰

Add Process Management for Extreme Programming (XP).

Select Scope Manager helps developers automate their XP (Extreme Programming) development, speeding the delivery of business critical applications. Using XP significantly reduces development cycle time and costs. Select Scope Manager enables stories, ideas, documents and analysis to be logged. This then allows development teams to estimate and detail the tasks required. Stories can then be selected and assigned to releases, based on resources and risks. Each story then follows its own (defined) development process. During development, progress is monitored and scope is adjusted accordingly. Task sheets, project plans, timesheets, velocities, work breakdown charts and project roadmaps are all generated automatically.



Part No: PC-514084-32991

Publisher: Select Business Solutions
Category: Productivity

telerik.r.a.d.navigation suite Q1 2005

From \$379⁰⁵

Add Web site maintenance to your ASP.NET applications.

telerik.r.a.d.navigation suite is a value bundle of ASP.NET components for rapid development and effortless maintenance of Web site navigation. From drop-down menus, to side panels, to sophisticated treeviews, r.a.d.navigation combines ease of use with substantial functional capabilities. r.a.d.navigation suite includes: r.a.d.menu - the "all-in-one" menu component, r.a.d.panelbar - the collapsible side-menu, r.a.d.treeview - the supercharged treeview and r.a.d.rotator - a DHTML content rotator.



Part No: PC-514853-58480

Publisher: telerik
Category: Product Suites

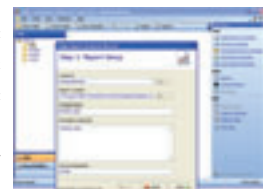


CRD V5.5

From \$970¹³

Automate production of your Crystal Reports.

CRD will send your Crystal Report as an email attachment, send it to a printer, send it to a fax or output it to a selected folder. Schedule reports to run at a specific date and time or Hourly, Daily, Week Days, Weekly or Monthly. Export file formats include Microsoft Word, Rich Text (RTF), Excel, HTML, PDF, Text, RPT. The same report can be scheduled to be run multiple times with different parameters, formats, frequency and destinations. The "Package Reports" feature allows you to select a number of different reports to be selected to create a package. The package is then sent in a single email, or output into a single defined folder. Modify a report's formula fields (including Record Selection and Group Selection).



Part No: PC-514214-55855

Publisher: ChristianSteven Software
Category: Reporting

CodeRush for Visual Studio .NET V1.1

From \$243⁷⁴

Code at the speed of thought.

CodeRush for Visual Studio .NET is a powerful editor add-on for Visual Studio .NET designed to help you create more code with fewer keystrokes, see complex software with clarity and design forms with ease. With it, you can say goodbye to drudgery and get ready to become the programming superhero that you always knew you could be. Create sophisticated code blocks in seconds and extend code templates instantly. CodeRush will complete identifiers as you type and expand or contract selections logically. You will be able to instantly place selected code inside Try/Catch blocks, Regions and your own custom wrappers with ease.



Part No: PC-514545-37283

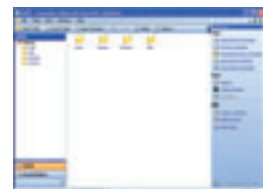
Publisher: Developer Express
Category: Productivity

MARS V2.5

From \$48⁷⁰

Automated report scheduling, distribution and automation for Microsoft Access Reports.

MARS is an application for Windows that saves time and money by making it easy to define single or packages of Access reports, schedule and run them automatically, and send the reports to print, fax, disk, ftp or email in a number of standard formats. Simply set up a schedule stating how often you would like each report to run, whether you'd like the output in Word, Excel, HTML, RTF, Acrobat, text format, and more and who it should be sent to. Use standard frequencies like Daily, weekly, monthly or set up your own custom frequencies e.g. 4-4-3, every other day, third Monday of the month.



Part No: PC-515396-49441

Publisher: ChristianSteven Software
Category: Reporting

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

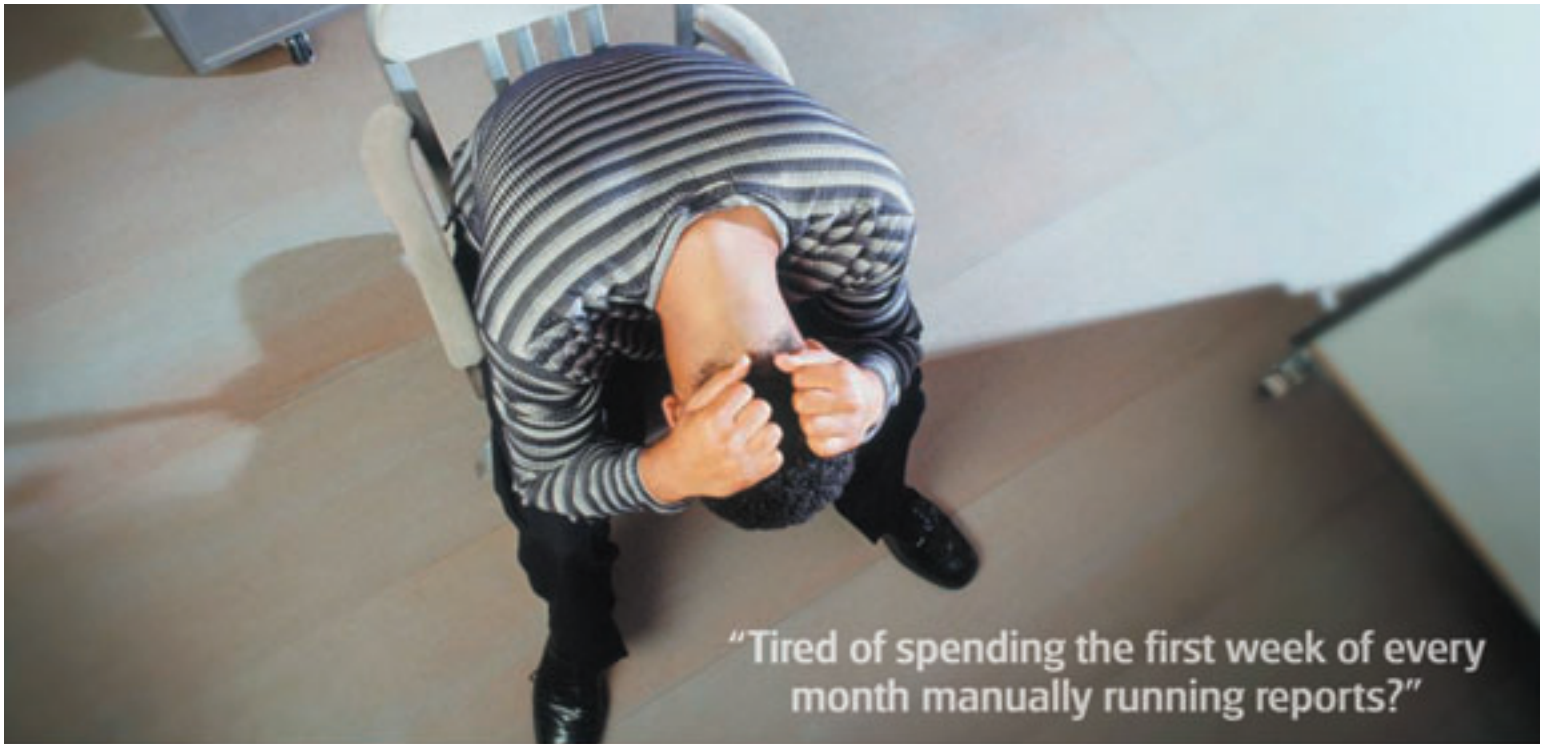
52



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

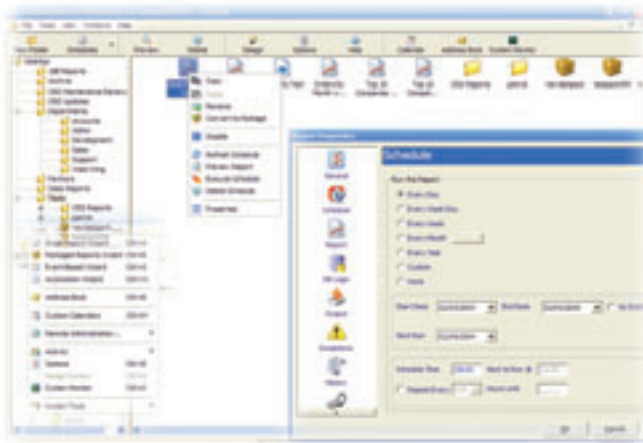




“Tired of spending the first week of every month manually running reports?”

CRD

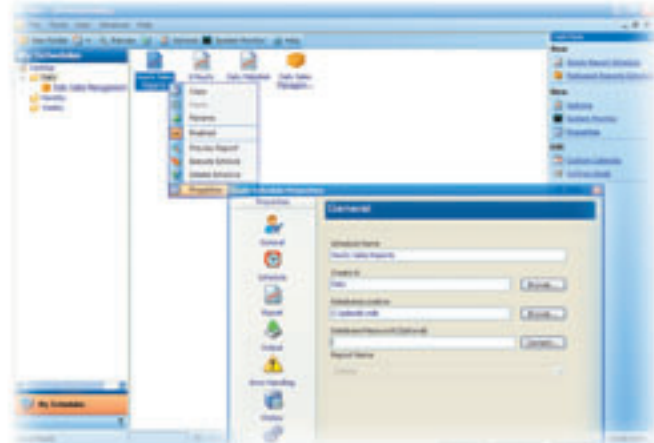
Automate your Crystal Reports



- ✓ Wish there was a way to schedule them to run automatically?
- ✓ Wish you could schedule a batch of reports as a “Package” and have them all sent out in the same e-mail?
- ✓ Want a quick return on your investment?
- ✓ Want to free up your time and your staff’s time to do more important things?
- ✓ Want to cut reports administration costs?
- ✓ Need a Crystal report scheduler which is reliable, stable and easy to use?

MARS

Automate your Microsoft Access Reports



- ✓ Wish there was a way to schedule them to run automatically?
- ✓ Wish you could schedule a batch of reports as a “Package” and have them all sent out in the same e-mail?
- ✓ Want a quick return on your investment?
- ✓ Want to free up your time and your staff’s time to do more important things?
- ✓ Want to cut reports administration costs?
- ✓ Need a Microsoft Access reports scheduler which is reliable, stable and easy to use?

Download a free trial today at www.componentsource.com

© 2005 ChristianSteven Software Ltd. CRD and MARS - all rights reserved. CRD and MARS are trade marks of ChristianSteven Software Ltd. All other named brands are owned by their respective owners.



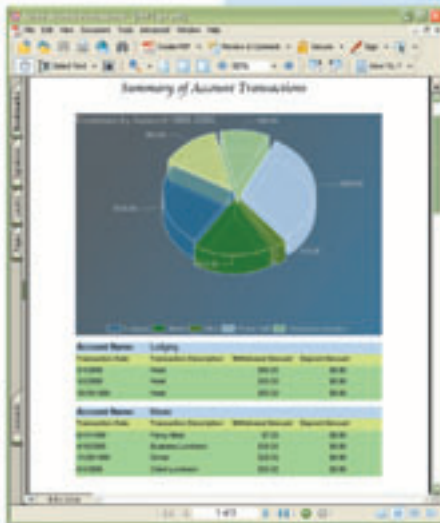


Data Dynamics

ActiveReports for .NET



New Version 2.0



Name	Address	Region
John Doe	123 Main St	North
Jane Smith	456 Elm St	South

Name	Address	Region
John Doe	123 Main St	North
Jane Smith	456 Elm St	South

Easy to Use

ActiveReports features an easy-to-use, banded, fully integrated report designer with built-in wizards, integrated toolbars, report and field explorer window, print preview with bookmarks and thumbnails, a full-featured chart control, and a detailed help file. With ActiveReports, it is easy to create the kinds of reports you need—from the most basic to the most complicated reports.

Download a Free Evaluation
www.datadynamics.com

Standard: \$599 Per Developer, Royalty Free
 Professional: \$1499 Per Developer, Royalty Free

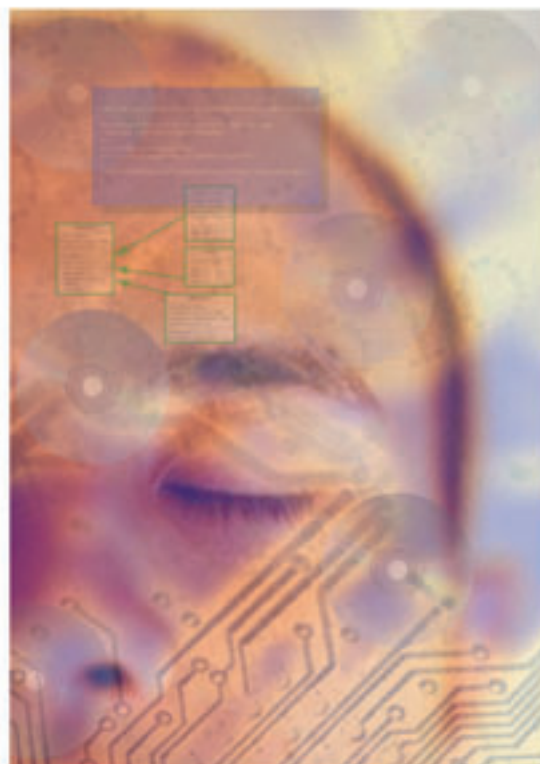
Easy to License

Licensing with ActiveReports for .NET is straightforward and easy to understand. There are no hidden costs, no extra licensing fees and no royalties charged for end users. Once you install the product after purchase, you are free to create and deploy your reports as needed.

Easy to Deploy

ActiveReports makes deploying your reports and end-user reporting capabilities easy. The reporting engine is provided as a single managed, strongnamed assembly. ActiveReports allows assemblies to be distributed using XCopy or placed in the Global Assembly Cache (GAC).





ActiveReports—Advanced Report Designer

For Visual Basic® and Visual Studio® .NET developers who need to generate a wide variety of reports from their applications, ActiveReports from Data Dynamics is a powerful and easy to learn designer. Unlike any other report writer, ActiveReports takes full advantage of the design environment's powerful, familiar language and data binding capabilities. ActiveReports for .NET 2.0 features a new chart control and many enhancements.



Data Dynamics

ActiveReports

for .NET

Got Data? Show It!

SharpGraph for .NET—Advanced Graph Control

SharpGraph for .NET is an advanced charting tool for Windows® Forms applications. It is a fully managed component and provides integration with the Visual Studio .NET environment. SharpGraph offers built-in support for 2D and 3D chart types, data binding capability, and fully customizable graph elements such as titles, labels, annotations and legends.



Data Dynamics

SharpGraph

for .NET

Data, Picture Perfect.

SharpUI for .NET—Visual Studio .NET UI Tools

SharpUI presents a complete toolkit of user interface controls to give your Visual Studio .NET applications a sharp and consistent look and feel. It provides all the components you need to match today's modern applications. The components include XP-like toolbars, menus and dockable tool windows, a comprehensive set of databound input controls, a complete set of panel controls, and a StyleManager to provide a uniform look and feel.



Data Dynamics

SharpUI

for .NET

Sweet Controls... Sharper Applications

SharpGrid—Comprehensive ActiveX® Grid Control

For professional Windows developers, SharpGrid is a full-featured, database-aware ActiveX grid control. It can be used in bound (both OLEDB and ICursor), unbound, and virtual data modes. SharpGrid has all features expected from a modern grid control and unique features such as group calculations, row filtering, preview pane, stage-driven custom draw model, XML and CSV import/export, persistable XML layouts, HTML export, scroll tips, cell tips, frozen columns and rows, and Alpha blending.



Show Your Sharper Edge

DynamiCube—Internet-Enabled ActiveX Control

For professional Windows developers integrating data analysis into DSS/EIS applications, DynamiCube is a lightweight ActiveX control that provides flexible analytical interaction with large databases, giving users the advantage of multi-dimensional databases without creating one. DynamiCube 3.0 adds native exporting to Excel and HTML, an updated layout editor, MDX query wizard, reporting enhancements, and much more.



Data In, Insight Out.

ActiveSizer—Form Fitness Control

For professional Windows developers who need to provide automatic form sizing, splitting, scrolling, and form hosting within their business applications, ActiveSizer delivers complete functionality in an easy-to-use designer. Unlike other controls, ActiveSizer combines these four popular control functions into one.



Stretching Your Form's Limits

ActiveBar 2.0—Premier Toolbars & Menu Control

ActiveBar 2.0 delivers Microsoft® Office and Visual Studio toolbars, menus, and dockable windows emulation in a small and easy-to-use ActiveX control. ActiveBar 2.0 removes the limitations of the system menus and toolbars and allows you to provide complete run-time customization and personalized environments in your applications.



Everything Docks!

DATA DYNAMICS

Control Yourself.

VVIEW 2005v2

From \$462.45

Automatically format text for display and/or exporting.

VVIEW allows you to format text into multiple columns for table creation, including adding header, footers, text boxes, borders, and word wrapping. You can render pictures, embed RTF strings, and export to RTF or HTML. There is even a WYSIWYG preview that you can add to your applications, offering unlimited zoom, thumbnails, and side-by-side page previews. Users have full control over zooming and page orientation. The VSReport control reads report definitions stored in XML files, combines them with data from ADO/DAO recordsets or custom data sources, and generates reports that can be previewed, printed, or saved to files. It can create reports in HTML, DHTML, PDF, and Text file formats, as well as in a native VSPrinter format.



Part No: PC-504726-60964

Publisher: ComponentOne
Category: Reporting

Synfusion Essential Grouping V3.2

From \$482.63

High-performance grouping made effortless.

Essential Grouping is a high-performance engine that can group any data that implements the .NET framework's IList interface. Essential Grouping is ideal for use in projects where there is a need to group large amounts of dynamic data. Extremely optimized, it provides high performance and includes excellent support for summaries and related data at all levels. All aspects of Essential Grouping are extensible and users can add functionality as needed. Additional supported functions include sorting, filtering and Expression Fields. Essential Grouping is enabled for both Windows Forms and ASP.NET development.



Part No: PC-515343-61506

Publisher: Synfusion
Category: Reporting

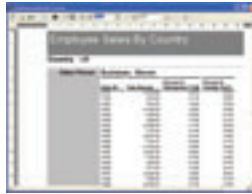


ActiveReports V2.0

From \$429.14

Generate a wide variety of reports from your application.

ActiveReports is fully integrated into the Visual Basic programming environment and allows you to create rich reports without cryptic scripts or work-arounds. Features a robust design-time environment including report wizard, support for DAO, ADO, and OLE DB, support for VB events, and more. Reports are compiled into your VB application for increased runtime performance. ActiveReports combines the power and ease of Microsoft Visual Basic with advanced ActiveX Designer Component technology to provide the ultimate report designer for Visual Basic developers.



Part No: PC-505752-22668

Publisher: Data Dynamics
Category: Reporting

ActiveSizer V1.0

From \$94.05

Provide automatic form sizing, splitting, scrolling and form hosting within business applications.

ActiveSizer is an ActiveX component that you place on your form to allow for uniform resizing of the form and the controls on the form. It automatically sizes control fonts to match the scaling ratio and behaves as a group control with a variety of border and bevel settings. It supports 3D, flat and pager scrollbars. You can even specify multiple vertical and horizontal splitters.



Part No: PC-51059600-A

Publisher: Data Dynamics
Category: Resizing

ActiveReports for .NET V2.0

From \$509.15

Generate a wide variety of reports from your .NET applications.

ActiveReports for .NET 2.0 is an enhancement of the popular .NET report designer ActiveReports for .NET. It is written in managed C# and provides integration with the Visual Studio .NET IDE. This allows Visual Studio .NET programmers to leverage their current programming language (C# or Visual Basic .NET) when programming for ActiveReports for .NET 2.0. ActiveReports for .NET 2.0 is based on a per-developer licensing scheme, and it is royalty-free to distribute. The product comes with a report wizard and a Microsoft Access report conversion wizard so you can start creating reports quickly.



Part No: PC-512745-58931

Publisher: Data Dynamics
Category: Reporting



ResizeKit V3.0

From \$48.75

Make your applications size and resolution independent.

ResizeKit is an ActiveX/VCL component that automatically changes the size of all controls and fonts so they will be displayed on any sized form. Full control is provided to customize the resizing process. Even if the user switches the size of the display while running an application, the ResizeKit will perceive the new size and automatically adjust the size of the components and fonts. Runtime royalty-free license allows you to distribute unlimited applications.



Part No: PC-510458-58826

Publisher: Newtone
Category: Resizing

XtraReports Suite V1.8

From \$292.49

Visual Studio .NET integrated report development.

XtraReports Suite is a new generation reporting platform for Windows.NET and ASP.NET developers. XtraReports Suite integrates directly into the Visual Studio IDE to give you the same power and flexibility for report development that you have for developing applications and Web sites. There are 10 native XtraReport Controls: CheckBox, Label, Line, PageBreak, PageInfo, Panel, PictureBox, RichTextBox, Table and SubReport. It is easy to use XtraReports in code. For instance you can create, print, show, export or start editing your report in the end user designer using just a few commands in code (C#/VB.NET). Runtime royalty free.



Part No: PC-514544-37282

Publisher: Developer Express
Category: Reporting



Atalsoft DotTwain V1.0

From \$389.03

Powerful lightweight scanning control.

Atalsoft DotTwain is a 100% Managed .NET Windows Form component allowing fast capturing of digital images from scanners, cameras and other devices supporting TWAIN. It utilizes the improvements of the TWAIN 1.9 specifications for ultra fast scanning. It works with a .NET Bitmap object and has no dependencies other than the .NET framework. This is intended for a small footprint no-touch deployment over the Web or if you need scanning abilities without Atalsoft DotImage.



Part No: PC-514669-60236

Publisher: Atalsoft
Category: Scanning and OCR



PEERNET Reports V2.0

From \$67.28

Create any report or label.

PEERNET Reports is a pure Java reporting and labeling solution designed to deliver the highest performance, greatest flexibility, and tightest integration possible in the market. It is ideal for any size of company, or for an individual delivering real-time information while leveraging their existing technology and infrastructure. With support for bar coding built-in, PEERNET Reports plays a pivotal role in ERP, quotation, ticketing, warehousing, shipping, manufacturing, banking, and postal systems where bar codes are critical.



Part No: PC-515121-45273

Publisher: PEERNET
Category: Reporting



ImageMan.Net Twain V1.0

From \$287.63

Scan and acquire images from twain devices.

The ImageMan.Net Twain toolkit is a set of 100% Managed .NET WinForms controls and classes for building applications capable of scanning and acquiring images from Twain compatible cameras and scanners. These lightweight managed controls allow applications to fully control Twain compliant scanners and cameras and returns image data as a .Net Bitmap object allowing it to be easily integrated into your applications.



Part No: PC-515527-52681

Publisher: Data Techniques
Category: Scanning and OCR

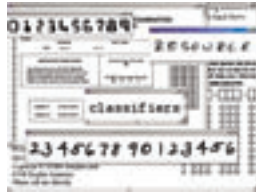


Smartscan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR V4.0

From \$1,424.⁰⁵

Powerful character recognition.

Create powerful forms processing applications using Intelligent Character Recognition (ICR), Optical Character Recognition (OCR), Optical Mark Recognition (OMR) and Magnetic Ink Character Recognition (MICR). Smartscan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR/MICR includes extensive image cleanup options, form recognition and automatic processing by region on user-defined forms. Configurable speed settings are available. Smartscan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR/MICR is available in Basic, Standard and Professional editions.



Part No: PC-510121-44082

Publisher: Pegasus Imaging Corporation
Category: Scanning and OCR



dtSearch Text Retrieval Engine for Win & .NET

From \$974.⁰³

Add dtSearch search features and built-in file format support to your application.

dtSearch Text Retrieval Engine for Win & .NET adds dtSearch's industrial strength searching to an application. Supports SQL, Delphi, Java, C++, C#, VB.NET, ASP.NET and more. Over two dozen indexed, unindexed and fielded data search options. Highlights hits in HTML, XML and PDF, while displaying links and images. Converts "Office," ZIP, etc. files to HTML with highlighted hits.



Part No: PC-510166-61056

Publisher: dtSearch Corp.
Category: Search



DMC Text Filter V3.3

From \$2,000.⁰⁰

Powerful server based text filtering.

DMC Text Filter is part of the Antenna House Dynamic Multiplatform Converter series, running on Windows, Solaris, Linux and MacOS. It is licensed to many OEMs, including worldwide vendors of text indexing and searching, document management systems and security systems. The main functions are: 1. File Identifying Function: The product identifies the name and version of the application that produced the file. 2. Text Filtering Function: From the specified file, the product removes the control codes unique to the application and filters out the text character data. 3. Property Filtering Function: The product filters out the property information of the specified file. 4. The product filters out the specified file, page by page.



Part No: PC-515265-47612

Publisher: Antenna House
Category: Search

dtSearch Web with Spider V7.0

From \$884.¹²

Add search functionality to your Web site.

dtSearch Web with Spider quickly publishes with instant text searching a wide variety of content to an IIS Web site. Has over two dozen indexed and fielded data search options. Most searches take less than a second, even through multiple gigabytes of text. Highlights hits in HTML and PDF, while displaying links and images. Converts word processor, database, spreadsheet, XML, ZIP, Unicode, etc. files to HTML for display with highlighted hits. Recent versions can expand the scope of the searchable database beyond a site's own data to content on a public third-party site. For developers, includes an ASP interface and sample application.



Part No: PC-510050-61060

Publisher: dtSearch Corp.
Category: Search



dtSearch Desktop with Spider V7.0

From \$194.⁰³

Instantly search your desktop, as well as selected Spidered Web sites.

dtSearch Desktop with Spider instantly searches terabytes of word processor, database, spreadsheet, emails (with attachments), ZIP, XML, PDF, HTML, Unicode files and more. Over two dozen indexed, unindexed, fielded and full-text search options. Highlights hits in all files; for HTML, XML and PDF, while displaying links and images. The built-in Web Spider provides a way to use other Web sites as instantly searchable resources.



Part No: PC-510955-61058

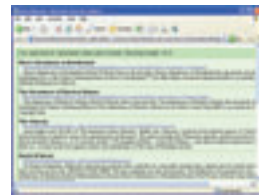
Publisher: dtSearch Corp.
Category: Search

Search Lite ASP.NET V1.0

From \$243.⁷⁵

Add an index based search engine control to your ASP.NET Web applications.

Search Lite for ASP.NET is entirely designer based and easy to configure and deploy. Its design is fully customizable through its use of templates. It is simple to use, being entirely control based no programming is required. It is easy to deploy, requiring only its DLLs and index files to be moved to the server.



Part No: PC-515998-60386

Publisher: Keyoti
Category: Search

dtSearch Network with Spider V7.0

From \$780.⁰⁰

Instantly search the many forms of data that exist across a large enterprise network.

dtSearch Network instantly searches terabytes of word processor, database, spreadsheet, emails (with attachments), ZIP, XML, PDF, HTML, Unicode files and more. Over two dozen indexed, unindexed, fielded and full-text search options. Highlights hits in all files; for HTML, XML and PDF, while displaying links and images. The built-in Web Spider can add remote Web sites to a searchable database.



Part No: PC-510084-61066

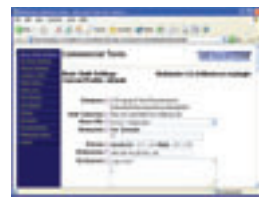
Publisher: dtSearch Corp.
Category: Search

Webinator V5.1

From \$682.⁵⁰

Add complete Web crawling and document indexing to your Web applications.

Webinator creates a full-text search interface to collections of HTML, PDF, word processing, and other types of documents, which may be on a Web site, intranet, or anywhere on the Internet. Features include: relevance ranking, customizable user interface, Web-based administration, Index Flash and JavaScript links and content. Index multiple sites, update while in use, similarity searches ("more like this"), indexes secure (ssl/https) sites, ignores navigation bars and duplicate pages, detailed verification and logging.



Part No: PC-513600-56006

Publisher: Thunderstone
Category: Search

dtSearch Publish V7.0

From \$2,437.⁵⁰

Quickly publish an instantly searchable document collection or mirror an existing Web site to CD/DVD.

dtSearch Publish brings dtSearch's powerful search tools to CD/DVD publishing. Over a dozen indexed and fielded data search options. Highlights hits in HTML, XML and PDF, while displaying links and images. Converts "Office," ZIP, etc. files to HTML with highlighted hits. For end-users, running the CD/DVD requires no installation on the user's hard drive.



Part No: PC-505905-61064

Publisher: dtSearch Corp.
Category: Search

/n software IP*Works! S/MIME V6.0

From \$576.⁶⁷

Add S/MIME security to emails, files, and even newsgroup postings.

/n software IP*Works! S/MIME Edition implements the S/MIME V2 standard for encryption/decryption using Public Key Cryptography Standards (PKCS). Using /n software IP*Works! S/MIME Edition you can encrypt files, emails and even newsgroup postings as well as sign and verify message signatures using X.509 digital certificates. Includes a generic S/MIME component (SMIME), Certificate Management (CertMgr) and S/MIME enabled versions of the standard /n software IP*Works! POP3, IMAP4, NNTP and SMTP components.



Part No: PC-513002-43013

Publisher: /n software
Category: Secure Email



© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

Desaware NT Service Toolkit V2.0

From **\$486⁵³**

Create full featured NT Services.

More than just "running as a service" Desaware NT Services Toolkit allows you to build services that support all NT service options and controls. Services hold a distinct advantage over applications in the area of system monitors, background tasks, business objects, etc. Create your own Control Panel applets for service control and other purposes. With the Desaware NT Service Toolkit you can build services to monitor your system or events, perform background tasks, start operating when your system boots, implement business objects, as a "service" for clients via COM or DCOM and act as a resource pool.



Part No: PC-510571-25571

Publisher: Desaware

Category: Security and Administration

Desaware NT Service Toolkit .NET Edition V2.0

From **\$399²⁰**

Create a full featured service in minutes using .NET, even debug your service using the .NET environment.

Although the .NET framework supports the creation of simple services, the NT Service Toolkit allows you to create more robust and complex services in minutes. Features include: easy development and debugging, automatic COM/DCOM/Remoting support, advanced thread management, self installing executables and the ability to create control panel applets. Easy migration path from the COM based edition.



Part No: PC-513366-28021

Publisher: Desaware

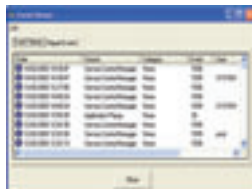
Category: Security and Administration

Event Log Toolkit V1.0

From **\$145²⁸**

Create custom event sources for logging events into the NT/2000 event log.

The Event Log Toolkit overcomes the generic "VB runtime" event logging, along with its limited descriptions and lack of event categories. With it you can create self-registering, custom event sources that have no dependencies, allowing your application to send events to the Windows NT/2000 event log using an unlimited number of event categories and containing clear descriptions of each event.



Part No: PC-51085100-A

Publisher: Desaware

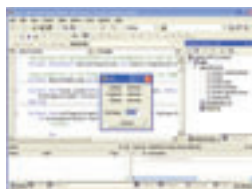
Category: Security and Administration

Charon.Communications for .NET CF V1.1

From **\$291⁵²**

Serial Communications for .NET Compact Framework.

Charon.Communications for .NET Compact Framework is a robust, efficient, and all-purpose serial communications component for the .NET Compact Framework. It is compatible with all physical and virtual serial ports on server, desktop and mobile devices. This 100% .NET (managed code), royalty free component works with all .NET programming languages, supports all standard serial port operations and all serial ports (Bluetooth, USB adaptors, IR, Virtual, etc.), utilizes very little processor time, and features an identical object model for both .NET and .NET Compact Framework projects.



Part No: PC-514854-60298

Publisher: Charon Software

Category: Serial Communication

Charon.Communications for .NET Framework

From **\$291⁵²**

Serial Communications for .NET Framework.

Charon.Communications for .NET Framework is a robust, efficient and all-purpose serial communications component for the .NET Framework. It is compatible with all physical and virtual serial ports on server, desktop and mobile devices. This 100% .NET (managed code), royalty-free component works with all .NET programming languages and supports all standard serial port operations and all serial ports (Bluetooth, USB adaptors, IR, Virtual, etc.), utilizes very little processor time and features an identical object model for both .NET and .NET compact framework projects.



Part No: PC-514595-60306

Publisher: Charon Software

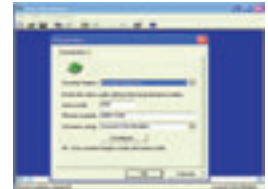
Category: Serial Communication

Sax ActiveX Comm Objects V8.0

From **\$389⁰³**

Build multi-threaded, serial communication applications.

Sax ActiveX Comm Objects is backward-compatible with the MSComm component that comes with VB. It includes modem support, terminal emulation, file transfers, look-up strings, common dialogs, and low-level functions. Sax ActiveX Comm Objects is one of the most feature-rich serial communications components available: Transfer files reliably using X/Y/ZModem and Kermit file transfers can transfer, connect to legacy systems using ANSI or VT100 terminal emulation, or add plug-and-play modem support using the Windows Telephony API (TAPI). There's even a CommSpy debugger with a powerful BugTrap feature to help you catch errors and simplify debugging your applications.



Part No: PC-504724-40342

Publisher: Sax.net

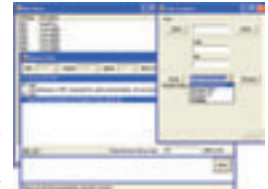
Category: Serial Communication

Sax.net Communications for Windows Forms

From **\$486⁵³**

Add serial communications to your .NET applications.

Sax.net Communications for Windows Forms makes it easy to add scalable serial communications to all your .NET applications. Sax.net has a long history in serial communications, starting with the development of the very first MSComm control for Microsoft Visual Basic 2.0. Sax.net Communications for Windows Forms makes it easy for your application to communicate using the serial port and modems. You can use the communications component in Windows forms applications, in Web applications, and as part of a Web service. Because Sax.net Communications for Windows Forms supports both event-driven and script-driven programming models, you can choose the design that works optimally with your application and minimizes processor usage.



Part No: PC-511867-52346

Publisher: Sax.net

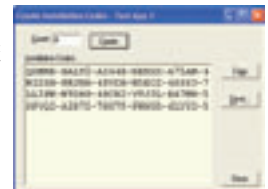
Category: Serial Communication

Desaware Licensing System V1.1

From **\$1,457⁶³**

Add a cryptographic licensing system to your .NET applications.

The Desaware Licensing System is a cryptographic based licensing system for .NET. Designed for per server/machine and component licensing, it is extremely easy to use and can be configured for both moderate and high security scenarios. With 128 bit end to end cryptographic licensing, the Desaware Licensing System does not depend on hidden files, registry entries or other invasive techniques.



Part No: PC-514284-34343

Publisher: Desaware

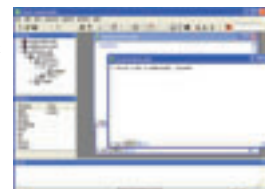
Category: Software Licensing

Chant Developer Workbench 2002

From **\$291⁵²**

Develop software that speaks and listens.

With Chant Developer Workbench, you can: maximize speech recognition accuracy, tailor and enhance text-to-speech playback quality, create, test and deploy grammars, lexicons, profiles and text-to-speech (TTS) markup with applications and build and enhance a workbench of reusable technologies for developing software that speaks and listens. Chant Developer Workbench is comprised of tools for speech recognition grammar management, speaker profile management, speech recognition and text-to-speech lexicon management and text-to-speech markup language management.



Part No: PC-514166-33446

Publisher: Chant

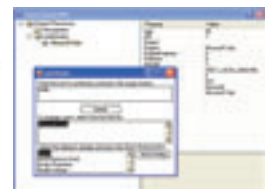
Category: Speech

SpeechKit V4.x

From **\$145²⁸**

Add speech recognition and speech synthesis to your applications.

SpeechKit allows users to verbally fill out forms, query databases, navigate applications and more, while also performing text-to-speech so the application can communicate with the user without requiring them to read what is on the screen. Supports plug-n-play speech engines. Whether you develop desktop, server, mobile, telephony, Internet software or Web pages, SpeechKit components can transform text to speech for audio playback and speech to text for your software to process. This liberates your software from keypads, keyboards and mice as primary input devices by letting end users talk with it.



Part No: PC-510465-33462

Publisher: Chant

Category: Speech

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

58



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OXC • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



Thousands of people use your software (Hundreds bought it)

Licensing should not be an afterthought.

We hear it everyday. The caller has completed the project, and it's almost ready to ship - but wait, what about licensing?

Fortunately, the Desaware Licensing System is flexible enough for almost any application. From standalone Windows applications, Windows services, and web services, to web applications - even class libraries, the DLS is up to the task. Ideal for distributing software, or securing your enterprise software.

Desaware Licensing System

Download a fully functional 30 day trial version today. Includes complete documentation and examples.

- License unlimited applications - no distribution fees.
- Includes activation server and management tools.
- Use the standard .NET component licensing framework, or bypass it completely.
- Cryptographic based licensing - no secrets to discover.
- Implement tight activation based security or less stringent security scenarios.
- Easily implement module based licensing, subscription models, etc.
- Extensible and flexible in many ways, yet remarkably easy to use.
- Base price includes everything you need - no hidden costs.

Our Universal Series...

Desaware Universal.NET

From access to low level system features, to creating powerful self-installing services, to avoiding subtle threading problems by using state machines, to link management in ASP .NET - and much more.

The Universal .NET is the ultimate .NET component suite.

Includes full source code!

Includes...

SpyWorks
StateCoder
NT Service Toolkit

3 products for
ASP .Net
and more...

Desaware UniversalCOM

For VB6 and COM developers. From access to low level system features, to creating full featured services in VB6, to eliminating "DLL Hell", to accessing OLE Structured Storage - and much more. Plus: includes legacy software with source for long-term software maintenance needs.

Includes full source code!

Includes...

SpyWorks
VersionStamper
NT Service Toolkit

StorageTools
Event Log Toolkit
and more...

For your security needs

Desaware CAS/Tester

Automated Code Access Security testing for .NET. Identify areas where more exception handling is needed, or where you may need to assert or request additional permissions. For both developers and quality assurance engineers.

Partial trust scenarios are becoming increasingly common. CAS/Tester is ideal for testing these scenarios.

**A ComponentSource
Corporate Partner**



Desaware Inc.

www.desaware.com

RapidSpell Desktop .NET V3.5

From \$291.⁵²

As-you-type and dialog spell checking .NET components.

RapidSpell supports 3rd party controls such as TXTControl and Infragistics, it provides user dictionary functionality and comes with combined and separate 140K word U.S. and U.K. customizable dictionaries. RapidSpell Desktop efficiently checks single or multiple text boxes per form. Multilingual UI and dictionaries available. API allows customization of design, as well as use in non GUI contexts. Drop RapidSpell as-you-type and/or dialog spell check controls onto your Windows form to quickly add spell checking to your application.



Part No: PC-512794-49739

Publisher: Keyoti
Category: Spelling

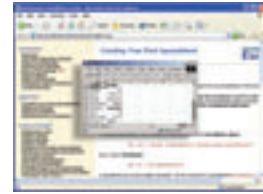


SoftArtisans ExcelWriter - Windows Edition

From \$486.⁵³

Generate a native Excel spreadsheet (BIFF7 and BIFF8 format) from an ASP page or existing data source.

SoftArtisans ExcelWriter enables your site users to simply click a button and display existing data as a Web form. A second click and they get a full function Excel spreadsheet. Save it as an Excel document on the server or stream to a client. The document is fully editable and virtually all of the standard formulas are available.



Part No: PC-510895-51482

Publisher: SoftArtisans
Category: Spreadsheet



RapidSpell Web .NET V2.8

From \$243.⁷⁵

Add spell checker functionality into Web applications with a couple of lines of ASP.NET code.

RapidSpell Web provides ASP.NET developers/designers with cross browser server controls that provide a smooth user experience, yet require no client installation and no special security settings. RapidSpell features a rich design time experience with simple configuration (even when working with grids, lists, rich HTML boxes and multiple text boxes) but also extensive programmatic flexibility. Written in .NET, RapidSpell Web has a fast (no post back) interface and includes 5 English dictionaries plus multilingual support.



Part No: PC-513480-51702

Publisher: Keyoti
Category: Spelling



Syncfusion Essential ExcelRW V3.2

From \$482.⁶³

Sophisticated Excel reporting for business applications.

Syncfusion's Essential ExcelRW library reads and writes Microsoft Excel files (BIFF 8 format, supported by all versions of Microsoft Excel from Office 97 forward). Built from scratch in C# and free from the constraints of COM interop, it features a full-fledged object model comparable to the Microsoft Office COM libraries that can be used for manipulating Excel files. Developers and users will enjoy the freedom Essential ExcelRW provides: With no restrictive dependency on Excel itself, it can be used on systems that do not have Excel installed, making it an excellent reporting engine for tabular data. Essential ExcelRW is enabled for both Windows Forms and ASP.NET development.



Part No: PC-515344-61524

Publisher: Syncfusion
Category: Spreadsheet



RapidSpell Web Java V2.3

From \$194.⁰³

Add spell checking to JSP/Servlet applications.

RapidSpell Web Java allows you to add spell checker functionality and value into Web applications with a couple of lines of JSP code. RapidSpell Web provides JSP developers and designers with a cross-browser (and multi client platform) Web Tag that requires no client installation, no special security settings and as much programmatic flexibility as you want. Written for JSP1.1 up, RapidSpell Web uses combined and separate customizable 140,000 word U.S. & U.K. dictionaries (and user dictionary), fast (no post back) interface and a powerful suggestion engine.



Part No: PC-514922-51645

Publisher: Keyoti
Category: Spelling

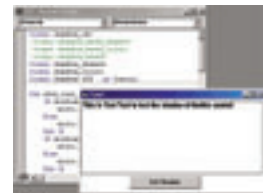


ALLText HT/Pro V4.5

From \$341.²⁵

Display colorful, rich text in your form's text box.

ALLText HT/Pro is a full formatted text box (rich text) that supports the display of multiple fonts, colors, paragraph formatting and even bitmap backgrounds. Add hyperlinks to any words or phrases, complete with automatic cursor changes, events on click, double-click, and mouse/cursor enter/leave. ALLText HT/Pro supports textboxes with images, merge fields, and even embedded OLE objects.



Part No: PC-50457700-C

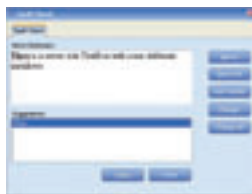
Publisher: Bennet-Tec Information Systems
Category: Text and Word Processing

telerik.r.a.d.spell V2.0

From \$189.⁰⁵

Server or client-side multilingual spellchecking component.

telerik.r.a.d.spell enables developers to add multilingual spellchecking capabilities to their ASP.NET applications. The component is completely customizable and can be attached to any server- or client-side editable element (textbox, div, iframe). It currently supports 18 languages and can have custom user dictionaries for every language.



Part No: PC-514816-58436

Publisher: Telerik
Category: Spelling

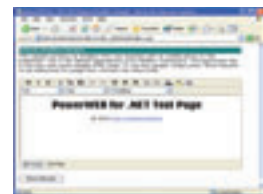


PowerWEB TextBox for ASP.NET V2.0

From \$242.⁷⁸

Replace the HTML TextArea element with an HTML-editing textbox.

With PowerWEB TextBox for ASP.NET, complete customization of your TextArea is available without writing a single line of code. Just drag-and-drop the component on a Web form and then use the intuitive Property Builder to change virtually any aspect of the product to meet your needs. Replace that boring TextArea with the power of a word processor.



Part No: PC-514477-40957

Publisher: Dart Communications
Category: Text and Word Processing



ComponentOne XLS for .NET 2005v2

From \$341.²⁰

Read and Write Excel format files with your applications.

C1Excel is a library that reads and writes Microsoft Excel files using the BIFF8 format introduced in Excel 97 (version 8.0). C1Excel is extremely easy to use. Developers can load a workbook with a single command, manipulate sheets as if they were grid controls (composed of rows, columns, and cells), then save the workbook to an XLS file.



Part No: PC-514874-60887

Publisher: ComponentOne
Category: Spreadsheet

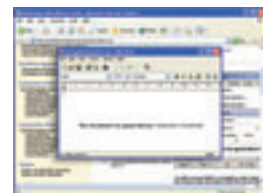


SoftArtisans WordWriter - Windows Edition

From \$474.⁰⁵

Native Microsoft Word document generator.

WordWriter opens, modifies and delivers Microsoft Word documents over the Web from existing Word files, templates and a data source. The documents generated by WordWriter are in native Microsoft Word format and preserve the familiar features associated with Word, making designing templates easy. WordWriter leverages your users' familiarity with Microsoft Word, allowing them to individually tailor and preview an unlimited number of documents before streaming over the Web. With WordWriter, Microsoft Word is not required on the server, creating licensing flexibility and high performance. WordWriter, like its complementary product, ExcelWriter, supports both Java and Windows platforms.



Part No: PC-514417-51474

Publisher: SoftArtisans
Category: Text and Word Processing



© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

60



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

telerik.r.a.d.editor V5.0

From \$331⁻⁵⁵

Add a high-end WYSIWYG content editor to your Web site, intranet, newsletter, or iBuySpy implementation.

r.a.d.editor allows you to publish and manage rich HTML content as easily as writing a document. Format text, place tables, images, Flash, interconnect pages. Features: spellchecker, click-and-drag table builder and color selector, format stripper, integrated file uploaders, site structure tree-view, context menus, Unicode multilingual compatibility. New dazzling interface, improved mechanism for enforcing roles and security, free dedicated support.



Part No: PC-513362-58883

Publisher: telerik

Category: Text and Word Processing

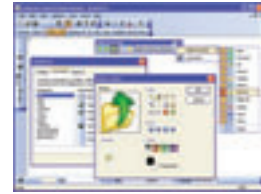


Codejock Xtreme Command Bars Professional

From \$141⁻³⁸

Provides Windows GUI engineers with all the components needed to create Microsoft Office XP style toolbars and menus with enhanced docking algorithms.

Codejock Software's Xtreme Command Bars provides Windows developers with a sophisticated Office style Command Bars and One Note style MDI tab windows. The framework fully supports menu and toolbar customization to give you more control over your applications' workspace. Xtreme Command Bars comes with built in theme support that will allow you to choose from predefined themes such as OfficeXP, Office 2003, Visual Studio .NET, or create your own custom theme. It is a part of Xtreme Suite and Xtreme Toolkit Professional Edition.



Part No: PC-514437-52652

Publisher: Codejock Software

Category: Toolbar

TX Text Control .NET V12

From \$351⁻²⁰

Give your application the ability to read, edit and create documents in Microsoft Word formats including Word 2000.

TX Text Control .NET supports tables, object linking and embedding, database access, bulleted and numbered lists and more. It even supports drag and drop so you can drop text in directly from other applications. TX Text Control .NET features advanced Internet functionality allowing you to create applications that run directly in Internet Explorer, and there is also an HTML filter included so you can support writing and reading documents in HTML.



Part No: PC-513238-61767

Publisher: The Imaging Source

Category: Text and Word Processing



ActiveBar V2.0

From \$174⁻¹³

Add powerful toolbars with complete runtime customization.

ActiveBar removes the limitations of the system menus and toolbars and allows you to provide complete runtime customization and personalized environments in your applications. Features include: Unique WYSIWYG designer that works directly on your forms, Menu Grabber - for capturing complete menus from running applications, Icon Designer, and a host of runtime features.



Part No: PC-50459800-0

Publisher: Data Dynamics

Category: Toolbar

TX Text Control ActiveX V12

From \$340⁻²³

Build your own word processor.

TX Text Control ActiveX gives your application the ability to read, edit, and create documents in Microsoft Word formats including Word 2000. Supports tables, object linking and embedding, database access, bulleted and numbered lists, and more. It even supports drag and drop so you can drop text in directly from other applications. TX Text Control ActiveX features advanced Internet functionality allowing you to create applications that run directly in Internet Explorer, and there is also an HTML filter included so you can support writing and reading documents in HTML.



Part No: PC-504636-61755

Publisher: The Imaging Source

Category: Text and Word Processing

Infragistics WebToolBars

From \$400⁻⁹⁵

Design toolbars, tabs and listbars.

Infragistics WebToolBars allows you to design toolbars, tabs and listbars (the sliding group metaphor found in Outlook) to give your Web applications the look your users expect. Provide a flexible solution for implementing toolbars in browser applications, with powerful navigation and support for text entry and dropdown boxes. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2005 and receive all user interface elements for Windows Forms, ASP.NET, Tablet PC and COM, including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, editors and more.



Part No: PC-512326-60980

Publisher: Infragistics

Category: Toolbar

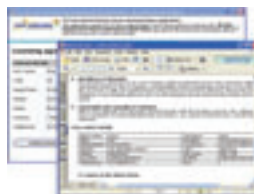


TX Text Control ActiveX Server V12

From \$2,432⁻⁶³

Add a server-side ASP word processing control to your ASP and ASP.NET applications.

TX Text Control ActiveX Server is a fully programmable word processing engine for ASP and ASP.NET. It is not an editor like TX Text Control Professional, MS Word or Notepad, which lets the end-user type in text and apply formatting options via menus and dialog boxes. Instead, all processing is done from program code. Data from various sources (HTML forms, databases, Word files) can be combined to build documents that can be saved in a number of formats (PDF, DOC, RTF, HTML, XML).



Part No: PC-514384-61786

Publisher: The Imaging Source

Category: Text and Word Processing

Infragistics WinToolBars

From \$400⁻⁹⁵

Deliver the familiar look and feel of Office 2003, XP and 2000 with the power of .NET.

WinToolbar provides essential UI look and functionality for any presentation layer application, with incredibly robust features, such as fading toolbars and tear off menus. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2005 and receive all user interface elements for Windows Forms, ASP.NET, Tablet PC and COM, including grids, scheduling, charting, toolbars, menus, listbars, trees, tabs, explorer bars, editors and more.



Part No: PC-512326-60980

Publisher: Infragistics

Category: Toolbar



TX Text Control Bundle V12

From \$625⁻¹⁰

Build your own word processor.

TX Text Control Bundle includes both the ActiveX and .NET versions of TX Text Control and gives your application the ability to read, edit, and create documents in Microsoft Word formats including Word 2000. Supports tables, object linking and embedding, database access, bulleted and numbered lists and more. It even supports drag and drop so you can drop text in directly from other applications. TX Text Control Bundle features advanced Internet functionality allowing you to create applications that run directly in Internet Explorer, and there is also an HTML filter included so you can support writing and reading documents in HTML.



Part No: PC-513283-61781

Publisher: The Imaging Source

Category: Text and Word Processing



Infragistics UltraToolBars

From \$400⁻⁹⁵

Create robust and dramatic applications that emulate the rich look of Microsoft Office 2000 or XP with these COM toolbars.

UltraToolbars comes complete with quick customization, personalized menus, flyout toolbars and an integrated tab control. Includes a WYSIWYG designer and Image Editor allowing you to create and customize button images and toolbar design. Purchase as part of NetAdvantage 2005.



Part No: PC-512326-60980

Publisher: Infragistics

Category: Toolbar



DockStudioXP V2.0

From **\$259.23**

Provide Visual Studio.NET or Microsoft XP/2000 style toolbars and dockable windows in your applications.

DockStudioXP allows you to implement docking flexibility with no complex manual coding. DockStudioXP is a dependency free .NET ready COM component, which has been specifically engineered and tested to work in Visual Studio.NET/WinForms. It has the added value of a Visual layout designer, comprehensive runtime customization features and Visual Studio.NET style docking windows support.



Part No: PC-512950-41093

Publisher: **Innovasys**
Category: **Toolbar**

XtraTreeList Suite V1.9

From **\$194.99**

Build .NET user interfaces with the XtraTreeList Suite.

The XtraTreeList Suite is a comprehensive TreeList control for Visual Studio.NET. It was built from the ground up in C# and is optimized to take full advantage of the .NET framework. The XtraTreeList is a multi-purpose data visualization system that can display information as a tree, a grid, or a combination of both, in either data-bound or unbound mode. This unique synergy between a traditional grid and a traditional treeview allows you to create cutting-edge and visually appealing application interfaces for your end-users.



Part No: PC-513055-36560

Publisher: **Developer Express**
Category: **Treeview and List**



SmartToolEngine V2.0

From **\$242.78**

Create modern menus, toolbars and popups easily.

SmartToolEngine ActiveX control is a convenient tool for professional developers, which takes care of managing popup menus, window menu and toolbars. SmartToolEngine control offers to the interface developer a rational functional specification, high performance, strong reliability and excellent usability. SmartToolEngine control uses only native Win32 mechanisms and does not exploit any third-party code. It is developed using the progressive approaches in software design and software project management such as MSF, RUP and ISO 9001 standard.



Part No: PC-515067-45133

Publisher: **Storthingham Industries**
Category: **Toolbar**

List Pro V3.0

From **\$238.88**

Provide robust ListBoxes and ComboBoxes to your application.

List Pro features extensive properties that enable you to display information in single or multiple columns, search and sort list items, merge cells, and more. List Pro features many enhanced features including tooltips, OLE Drag-and-Drop, Microsoft Intellimouse support, in either data-bound or unbound modes. List Pro breaks the 64K boundary and supports up to 2 billion list items by using the custom InsertRow property.



Part No: PC-50457400-P

Publisher: **FarPoint Technologies**
Category: **Treeview and List**

ToolTipsFactory for .NET V1.2

From **\$284.05**

Advanced, single, multi-line text and animated image tooltips.

ToolTipsFactory for .NET is a set of components designed to add visually and functionally sophisticated tooltips to Windows Forms applications. These components give application developers the possibility to add really dynamic tooltips to their applications, with single or multiline text, images or even animations as content. They also give programmers full control over size and layout of the tooltips' background, border and behavior.



Part No: PC-514556-40963

Publisher: **Abstraction Systems**
Category: **ToolTips**



ExplorerBar V1.x

From **\$172.24**

Add Explorer Bars, based on the 'Taskbar' navigation menu bar introduced in Windows XP, to your applications.

ExplorerBar can show many groups at once whilst still making effective use of screen space. Windows XP Themes are fully supported, and full control over the visual style of the various elements of an ExplorerBar is provided. ExplorerBar supports full keyboard navigation and focus.



Part No: PC-513598-29673

Publisher: **Innovasys**
Category: **Treeview and List**

TList Pro V7.0

From **\$329.18**

Organize data with a combination list, tree and grid component.

TList Pro allows you to display items in a list hierarchically to organize and display logically grouped elements. Use TList to create directory trees in the style of Windows File Manager or Windows Explorer. TList Pro supports drag and drop, sorting, printing and more. Features include: Visual Studio .NET support, Windows XP support, grid cell navigation and selection, enabling/disabling rows and/or cells, coupling of navigation and editing, 3-D TreeLines support, 3-D Shadowed text support and more.



Part No: PC-510096-25752

Publisher: **Bennet-Tec Information Systems**
Category: **Treeview and List**

WebCombo.NET V2.0

From **\$281.77**

Add advanced combo box drop down lists to your ASP.NET applications.

WebCombo.NET is a .NET based component targeted for ASP.NET Web development and designed for Microsoft Internet Explorer 5+ browsers. It handles large volumes of DataSource from a dropdown list with auto-completion during typing and dropdown selection on the fly without postback. WebCombo.NET utilizes many of the advanced .NET technologies combined with extensive implementation of the Microsoft Internet Explorer 5+ infrastructure, resulting in a lightweight Web Control ready to replace the standard dropdown list control.



Part No: PC-513478-32809

Publisher: **Intersoft Solutions Corporation**
Category: **Treeview and List**

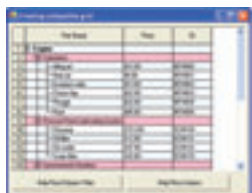


TList WinForms for .Net

From **\$389.03**

Add a grid, list or tree component to your .NET applications.

TList WinForms for .Net is the .NET version of the TList ActiveX component. This product has been completely rewritten to take advantage of the infrastructure provided by .NET so you can maximize your development productivity. TList WinForms for .Net integrates seamlessly with Microsoft's .NET framework. As a result, you get an easy-to-use, robust grid, list or tree component to create user-friendly interfaces that meet your development needs.



Part No: PC-514399-35409

Publisher: **Bennet-Tec Information Systems**
Category: **Treeview and List**



VARCHART XTree V3.0

From **\$2,151.88**

Add tree chart functionality to your applications.

VARCHART XTree lets you display, edit and print your data in the form of tree diagrams. VARCHART XTree is the perfect tool to display any kind of hierarchical structure, such as bills of materials, project planning diagrams, work breakdown structures, organigrams or file systems. Apart from all kinds of classifications, specific styles such as the look of the Microsoft Explorer (TreeView Style) can be generated.



Part No: PC-514414-37414

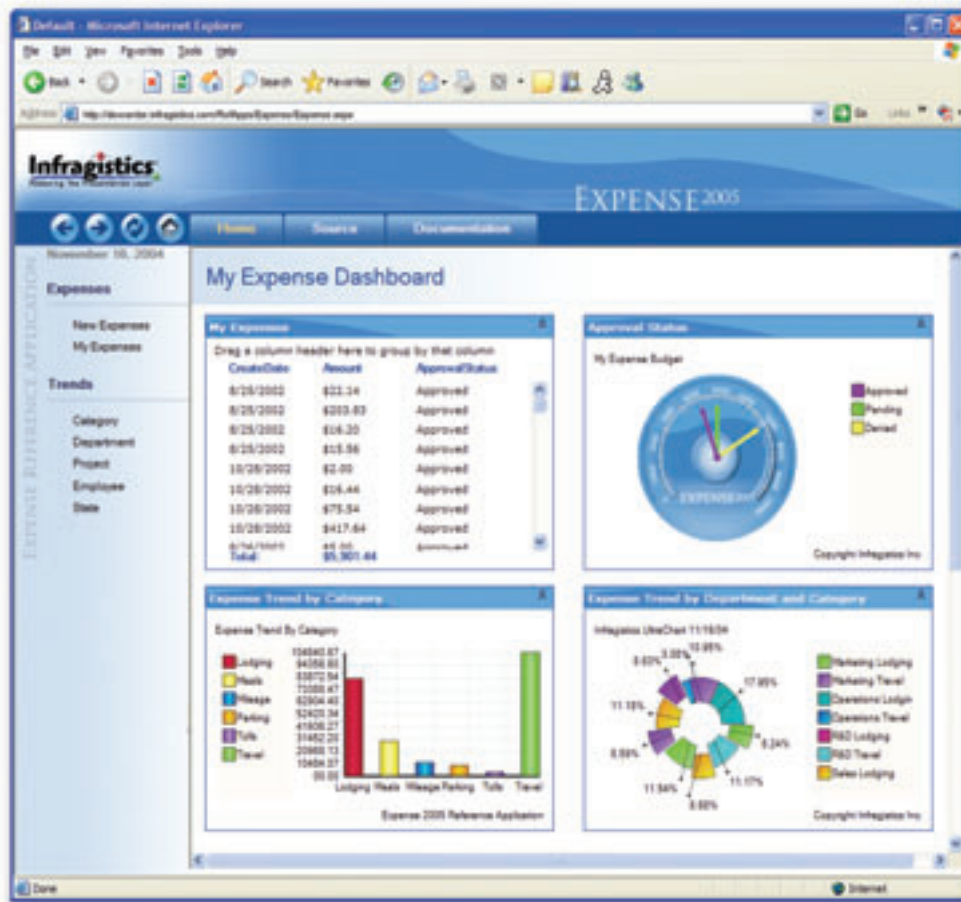
Publisher: **NETRONIC Software**
Category: **Treeview and List**

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



Overview of Expense 2005

The Expense 2005 reference application was written using the .NET Framework. The purpose of the application is to showcase the advanced UI capabilities of the Infragistics ASPNET elements. It is broken into two main sections: Expenses and Trends. Expenses deals solely with expense creation or the viewing of expenses for a single employee. Trends, however, breaks down the expenses for the entire company and offers different varieties of viewing these reports.



A Layered Architecture

Expense 2005 utilizes an N-Tier architecture separating the User-Interface Layer from the other layers such as the Business Logic Layer and the Data Access Layer. This separation allows for the easy port to Windows Forms, since the UI Level is fairly pluggable.

Expense 2005 User-Interface

The Expense 2005 reference application user interface is inspired by Microsoft Money 2005. You will find that the color selection, help, and point of reference sections of the application demonstrate how you can easily achieve this great look and feel using NetAdvantage 2005.

Power of Extending Infragistics Elements

One specific feature of Expense demonstrates an extension of the Infragistics charting technology. Not only is the extension leveled at custom coding a gauge chart, but a heat map chart of the United States.

Summary

This article gives a brief glimpse into Expense 2005 as it demonstrates bringing together many Infragistics ASPNET elements into one application with a user-friendly design.

About the Author – Andrew Flick, Infragistics Evangelist

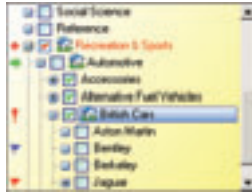
Prior to joining Infragistics, Inc., Andrew Flick played an avid role in presenting on emerging .NET technologies throughout the Midwest to a variety of User Groups as well as numerous Student Groups. As an active member of the INETA Academic Committee, Andrew has authored content on building successful User Groups, as well as numerous white papers on building an effective community. A Microsoft MVP, Flick joined Infragistics in July of 2004 as a Technology Evangelist where he was responsible for the creation of reference applications, authoring .NET technology articles for industry leading publications as well as the world wide delivery of Infragistics' Technology demonstrations. Currently Flick serves as Infragistics Product Manager for NetAdvantage Windows Forms Technologies & TestAdvantage. As product manager, Flick spearheads the product management and strategies of Infragistics Windows Forms Product Lines – from establishing the direction through delivery. Working directly with the Director of Development, he sets the direction, plans and manages product development.

PureComponents TreeView for .NET V1.4

From \$141.⁵⁵

Add a rich treeview experience and inplace tree building functionality to your applications.

PureComponents TreeView for .NET adds a rich treeview experience to your applications, with an inplace designer, which is fully integrated into Visual Studio.NET and has a rich set of design functions simplifying development. Its object and event model gives you complete control over your code and application. PureComponents TreeView for .NET is a pure native C# .NET component written using the .NET framework.



Part No: PC-514534-57603

Publisher: PureComponents
Category: Treeview and List



TBack Pro V2.0

From \$146.²⁵

Provide child control scrolling on your forms.

TBack Pro is a very simple to use frame control you can place on a form to provide scrolling of child controls as well as support of background images, gradient coloring or transparency. Its ability to be scrolled allows it to be used to greatly increase the amount of information that can be stored on a form both by increasing both the number and size of controls that can be placed on a form. Scroll support, TBack automatically displays scrollbars as needed, scrolls when the focus changes to any child control beyond the current visible area (making sure that active controls are within the viewable area as when the user tabs from control to control).



Part No: PC-515436-50296

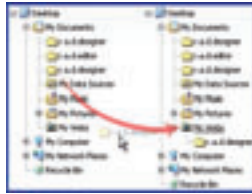
Publisher: Bennet-Tec Information Systems
Category: User Interface

telerik r.a.d.treeview V4.0

From \$236.⁵⁵

Add hierarchical treeviews to your ASP.NET applications.

telerik r.a.d.treeview is a high-end ASP.NET component that facilitates the display, management, and navigation of hierarchical structures. The product offers many advanced features like drag-and-drop, load on demand (MSDN-style), context menus, combo-box mode, auto SQL binding, etc. Key features include: context menu support, before/after click or check events for fine-tuned behavior, methods for programmatic checking/unchecking of nodes, check/uncheck all child nodes on parent check/uncheck, enhanced "LoadOnDemand" to support huge structures, group styles for fast formatting of nodes and context-menus and new linear collections for accessing all treenodes at once.



Part No: PC-514813-55200

Publisher: Telerik
Category: Treeview and List

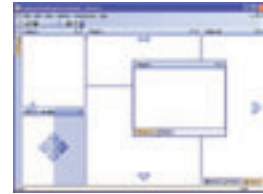


Codejock Xtreme Docking Pane Professional

From \$219.³⁸

Provides Windows GUI engineers with all the components needed to create enhanced Visual Studio.NET style docking windows.

Codejock Software's Xtreme Docking Pane provides Windows developers with a sophisticated Visual Studio.NET style docking pane. Windows developers can easily create tear off tabs and auto hide windows that allow for a more manageable application workspace. The docking panes come with built in theme support that will allow you to choose from predefined themes such as Visio and Visual Studio .NET, or create your own custom theme.



Part No: PC-514438-48027

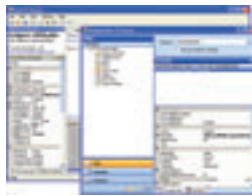
Publisher: Codejock Software
Category: User Interface

Actipro UIStudio V1.0

From \$165.⁷⁰

Next generation docking tool and document window control suite that also includes new TabStrip and NavigationBar controls.

UIStudio's docking features include whidbey-style docking, multiple rendering styles, total control over tool window capabilities, tabbed and standard MDI modes, auto-hide, programmatic controls, layout state preservation, and much more. The NavigationBar control mimics Outlook 2003.



Part No: PC-515954-59822

Publisher: Actipro Software
Category: User Interface



Codejock Xtreme Property Grid Professional

From \$73.¹³

Create sophisticated Visual Studio.NET style property grids.

Codejock Software's Xtreme Property Grid provides Windows developers with a sophisticated Visual Studio.NET style property grid. Windows developers can easily create a hierarchical list of editable properties and represent any data type or sub-item. The property grid comes with a built in toolbar for easy sorting and grouping, and a help panel to display information on each selected item.



Part No: PC-514439-48043

Publisher: Codejock Software
Category: User Interface

Actipro Wizard V3.0

From \$87.⁷⁰

Create wizards in your .NET applications.

Actipro Wizard provides a powerful framework for developing wizards that follow the Wizard97 specifications. Features include design-time management of the pages in the wizard, easy navigation through the pages, run-time programmatic control of sequencing, and much more. Its design-time features allow you to visually design your wizard. At design-time you can manage all the pages in the wizard, navigate through the pages, and lay out each page's child controls. The user interface of the wizard can be completely customized and is reflected in the designer.



Part No: PC-512568-59798

Publisher: Actipro Software
Category: User Interface



SharpUI for .NET V1.2

From \$328.⁰⁶

Add fully managed user interface components to your .NET applications.

SharpUI for .NET provides full integration with the Microsoft Visual Studio .NET IDE. Dockable toolbars, menus and tool windows are included to allow full run-time customization in an easy-to-use design environment. SharpUI also offers an extensive set of data-bound input controls and a complete set of Panel controls. The included style manager allows a uniform look and feel to be easily created and maintained.



Part No: PC-514527-58258

Publisher: Data Dynamics
Category: User Interface



HiColor Tools V2.0

From \$174.⁵³

Make your applications stand out by using bright, vibrant and colorful buttons, toolbars, and controls.

HiColor Tools makes full use of the expanded color capabilities of today's machines. Each of these tools allows for extensive control including settings of the inner/outer bevels, interbevel gap, foreground, background, shadow colors and more. HiColor Tools includes labels, buttons and checkboxes, to name a few. Create 3D text effects, 3D bevel effects, and more, you can even change button style on the fly without having to recreate the control.



Part No: PC-51007300-1

Publisher: BeCubed Software
Category: User Interface

Nav Tools V3.0

From \$242.⁷⁸

Navigation controls for Windows Forms-based application development.

NavTools 3 is one of the most complete sets of navigation controls for designing Windows presentations. Engineered in both C# for Studio.NET development and in Visual C++ for Visual Studio (and all OLE compliant IDEs), these controls add clean and intuitive navigational functionality to your Windows Forms development. In this release, DBI combines its popular ActiveX and .NET versions with three new .NET WinForms navigation components. Nav Tools 3.0 now includes 7 .NET and 7 ActiveX components offering the Windows developer all the functionality and control over the design and presentation of their navigation elements.



Part No: PC-512211-59445

Publisher: DBI Technologies
Category: User Interface



© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

64



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL

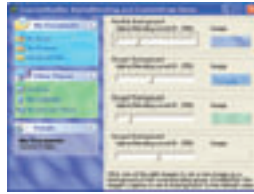


ExpressNavBar Suite V1.4

From \$73¹²

Add the look and feel of MS Office, VS .NET and Windows XP.

The ExpressNavBar Suite gives you everything you need to create easy to use applications with incredible sophistication and elegance. Via its advanced design time editor, you can quickly setup and create the look and feel of choice without writing a single line of code. Includes standard SideBar style view designed to emulate the visual and behavioral characteristics of MS Outlook (XP, 2000, 97) and Visual Studio.NET and a TaskBar style view designed to emulate the visual and behavioral characteristics of Windows XP



Part No: PC-513246-56727

Publisher: Developer Express
Category: User Interface

DropMaster V1.5

From \$96⁵³

Add support for drag and drop between applications.

DropMaster is a set of 4 native VCL components for use in Delphi and C++Builder. While the VCL components included with Delphi and C++Builder permit drag and drop between windows in the same application, DropMaster allows developers to add support for drag and drop - even between their applications and existing applications such as the Microsoft Office suite, a Web browser, etc. DropMaster comes with a collection of more than 40 example applications, which demonstrate the features of the DropMaster components in real-world situations. They also represent the results of extensive research into the drag and drop behavior of many popular commercial applications.



Part No: PC-51208600-A

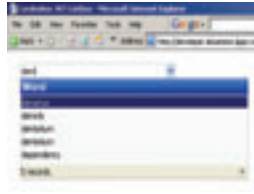
Publisher: Raize Software
Category: User Interface

EBA: Web ComboBox V2.0

From \$164⁷⁸

Add databound combobox functionality to your Web forms.

EBA: Web ComboBox (.NET) allows users to easily bind to server-side datasources through a familiar combo box interface in Internet Explorer. Enable type-ahead auto completion from remote databases as the user types. Choose quickly from lengthy lists of data such as customer records, product SKU's, or even files on a computer. In practice, Web ComboBox will allow Web developers to build responsive and attractive dropdown lists, auto complete 'search boxes', and more - all with the ability to connect to a database in real-time and without refreshing the page.



Part No: PC-515432-58628

Publisher: eBusiness Applications
Category: User Interface

Synfusion Essential Tools V3.2

From \$482⁶³

Add docking, XP style menus, tabs, Outlook UI, layout management, data collection controls and more to your application.

Synfusion Essential Tools is a collection of controls designed to enhance your GUI applications. Create the latest Windows XP, Office XP and Visual Studio.NET style user interfaces using docking windows framework, XP style task, menu control, Outlook like group bar and group view, customizable menus and tabbed MDI. Handle advanced layout and resizing issues with layout manager framework. Create enhanced data collection and validation forms with the calculator, masked edit, auto complete, currency, enhanced DateTime picker and progress bar controls.



Part No: PC-513206-61426

Publisher: Synfusion
Category: User Interface

Tab Pro V3.1

From \$99⁹⁸

Add organized and professional user interfaces to your Windows applications.

Tab Pro is an ActiveX tab component for displaying multiple pages of data within a tabbed interface. It includes seven appearance styles and numerous features for customizing your application's GUI, such as predefined appearance styles - including Notebook, Notecards, Notched, Worksheet, Personal Organizer, Property Pages, and Traditional. Also includes a 3D frame component.



Part No: PC-50458600-5

Publisher: FarPoint Technologies
Category: User Interface

telerik r.a.d.menu V3.2

From \$236⁵⁵

Add DHTML menus to your Web site.

telerik r.a.d.menu is the "all-in-one" menu component for ASP.NET. It streamlines the creation of DHTML drop-down menus - horizontal, vertical, pop-up and scrollable. You can create menus with customized fonts, images, fading effects, event-handlers, and so on. r.a.d.menu is "Section 508" compliant and features extensive keyboard support, content template support, design-time support and support for Themes. Appearance is defined with CSS and structure is XML-based and can be obtained from a file, database, or programmatically. telerik r.a.d.menu is compatible with Internet Explorer 5+, Netscape 6+, Mozilla 1.x.



Part No: PC-514071-58438

Publisher: telerik
Category: User Interface

Prof-UIS V2.3

From \$268¹³

Deliver Windows applications with a professional and user-friendly interface.

Prof-UIS (Professional User Interface Suite) is a feature rich MFC extension library. It will help you reduce the time and complexity of incorporating sophisticated user interface elements into your projects. Provides Microsoft Office 2000/XP/2003 and Visual Studio 2005 appearance changes on-the-fly, customizable menus, toolbars and keyboard accelerators, tabbed dockable windows, multi profile UI persistence, tab containers with detachable tabs and much more can be easily implemented with Prof-UIS in the Microsoft Visual C++ 6.0/7.0/7.1 development environment.



Part No: PC-515985-60495

Publisher: FOSS Software
Category: User Interface

telerik r.a.d.panelbar V3.0

From \$236⁵⁵

Add collapsible panelbar menus to your site or Web application.

r.a.d.panelbar is a flexible tool that helps you build collapsible panelbar menus in a matter of minutes. Developed as a fully managed .NET server control it generates DHTML output using an XML content file. The extensive visual customization makes it a convenient solution for most sites, intranets, and Web applications. The product offers "OnClick" and "Target" attributes, as well as full support for images. Other handy options are "SingleExpanded" and "InitialState", which control the panel-bar behavior.



Part No: PC-513516-55132

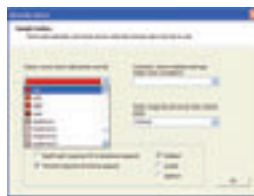
Publisher: telerik
Category: User Interface

itCombo V2.0

From \$184²⁸

Add high performance combo functionality to your applications.

itCombo can load data 50 times faster than the standard combo in VB when regular code is used. When enhanced Windows API based code is used to load the VB combo - itCombo is still 10 times faster than the in-box combo control. itCombo is an ActiveX combo control built for professional developers who need outstanding performance with a small 120KB footprint and no other dependencies. Features include: New: XP theme support, New: CueText and LimitToList properties, multiple columns, column styles including Default, ImageList and OwnerDraw and Simple new methods for loading data include FillFromArray, FillFromDataSource and FillFromString.



Part No: PC-514493-36748

Publisher: it-partners.com
Category: User Interface

telerik r.a.d.tabstrip V2.0

From \$189⁰⁵

Add tabs to your ASP.NET applications.

r.a.d.tabstrip is a flexible component for building tabbed interfaces in ASP.NET applications: CSS-based text-only tabstrips, fully graphical with simple or overlapping image backgrounds, scrollable, vertical, aligned, or multi-level nested tabstrips. The product has full support for the Themes mechanism that will be introduced in .NET 2.0. Moreover, the component allows you to employ this convenient way for control configuration even with .NET 1.0 and 1.1.



Part No: PC-515438-50540

Publisher: telerik
Category: User Interface

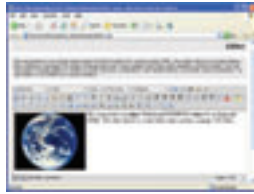


AspLib Component Library V3.1

From \$291⁵²

Create Web applications quickly.

AspLib Component Library provides a full featured, familiar Windows user interface to your Web browser applications. It includes 18 components that allow you to build a Web application which is highly usable, just by writing a few lines of code. The components can localize themselves automatically using the client side computer's regional settings. Supports all popular browsers (IE 5.5+, NN 7+, Opera 7 and Mozilla).



Part No: PC-515988-60471

Publisher: Astron Digital
Category: User Interface Collections

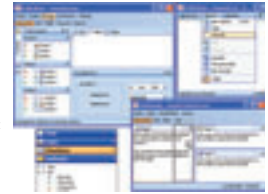


DotNetMagic - User Interface Library V2.3

From \$389⁰³

Add the Office 2003 look and feel to your Windows Forms applications.

DotNetMagic user interface library has a docking window system that offers all the features found in Visual Studio .NET including the auto hide feature. The unique TabbedGroups control provides the tabbed MDI ability of organizing documents as found in Visual Studio .NET. Combine these with the TabControl, TreeControl and other controls and you have a world class user interface for the cost of a single developer's day.



Part No: PC-514434-57283

Publisher: Crownwood Software
Category: User Interface Collections



OLETools V7.0

From \$320⁷⁷

Build professional front-end applications with this collection of components.

OLETools is a complete set of ActiveX components including: a Tab control - for tabbed interfaces, a Tree control - for displaying hierarchical data, multi-column List and Combo Boxes, and various masked input controls for implementing advanced data verification. Also includes a 3D calendar, and multimedia components for playing back AVI, and WAV files from within your application.



Part No: PC-504595-39061

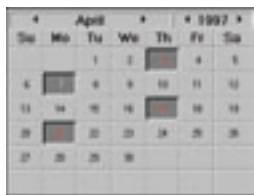
Publisher: BeCubed Software
Category: User Interface Collections

VBTools V6.0

From \$223²⁸

Enhance your 16-bit Windows front-end applications.

VBTools is a collection of 16-bit VBX components for interface building, multimedia, time management, and much more, including more than 20 data-aware components that take advantage of the Microsoft Access database engine. VBTools includes label controls, input text controls, button controls, picture controls, gauge controls, list and file controls, timers, and more.



Part No: PC-50459600-C

Publisher: BeCubed Software
Category: User Interface Collections

Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Professional V9.6

From \$580¹³

Easily develop professional GUI applications.

Xtreme Toolkit provides Windows software engineers with hundreds of MFC components. This comprehensive set of object-oriented components has been designed to handle almost any GUI application development requirement. The Professional edition adds the advanced features found in the Xtreme Suite (MFC edition), including Xtreme Command Bars, Xtreme Docking Pane and Xtreme Property Grid.



Part No: PC-514435-48086

Publisher: Codejock Software
Category: User Interface Collections

Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Standard V4.1

From \$287⁶³

Easily develop professional GUI applications.

Xtreme Toolkit provides Windows software engineers with hundreds of MFC components. This comprehensive set of object-oriented components has been designed to handle almost any GUI application development requirement. With Xtreme Toolkit you get button controls, combo box controls, windows shell API, static controls, edit controls, tree controls, list box, tabbed controls, views, and more. Xtreme Toolkit comes with complete documentation that gives Windows developers the ability to create sophisticated GUIs similar to those seen in Microsoft Office, Visual Studio.NET and Internet Explorer.



Part No: PC-515510-52452

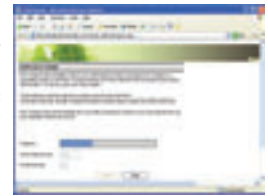
Publisher: Codejock Software
Category: User Interface Collections

PowerWEB LiveControls for ASP.NET V1.1

From \$474⁰⁵

Enable real-time client-server communications without postbacks in any Web application.

PowerWEB LiveControls for ASP.NET is a suite of 20 ASP.NET controls that enable software developers to build Web applications that don't require a browser refresh. Just like the Microsoft intrinsic controls, LiveControls trigger events in code-behind, but do not require the client browser to be refreshed when data is sent back to the browser. This technique helps you create richer, cleaner Web applications by eliminating the flicker and delays associated with a browser refresh, providing a smoother Windows-like behavior for the application. No need for Flash, Java Applets, or complex JavaScript, and extensive browser compatibility is automatically provided.



Part No: PC-515611-54766

Publisher: Dart Communications
Category: User Interface Collections

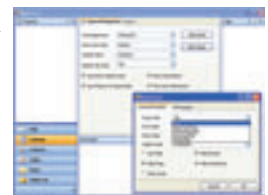


Janus UI Controls for .NET V2.0

From \$274⁵⁵

Powerful user interface controls for your .NET applications.

Janus UI Controls for .NET is a comprehensive toolkit of user interface controls designed to provide a modern look to Microsoft .NET Windows Forms applications. Features a range of components handling all forms of user interface such as docking, toolbars, tabs, exploring and buttons. The control has several built-in VisualStyles capable of provide your applications with a look similar to Office 2000, Office XP, Office 2003 or Windows XP.



Part No: PC-515600-54312

Publisher: Janus Systems
Category: User Interface Collections



Raize Components V3.0

From \$340²⁸

Build professional-looking Delphi and C++ Builder applications.

Raize Components is a collection of more than 115 native VCL components for use in Delphi and C++Builder. Raize Components includes a large selection of visual components for you to choose from, each designed for complete flexibility via an extensive set of interfaces. Each component is designed for utmost flexibility through an extensive set of properties. Comes with complete source code for all components, packages, and design editors at no additional charge. Documentation is provided in an extensive context-sensitive online help system. Raize Components also features one-step installation, automatic help integration, and dynamic component registration.



Part No: PC-506218-28082

Publisher: Raize Software
Category: User Interface Collections

Rogue Wave Stingray Objective Toolkit V8.x

From \$755²⁵

Enhance the graphical user interface of custom applications.

Stingray Objective Toolkit provides Windows software engineers with more than 60 drop-in components that address areas not covered by the MFC library for enhancing the graphical user interface of custom applications. The docking window architecture allows you to generate applications with a modern look-and-feel. The tree control with enhanced functionality provides support for multiple selection, bitmaps and check boxes, and fully extensible integrated grid.



Part No: PC-513756-30671

Publisher: Rogue Wave Software
Category: User Interface Collections

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

66



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OXC • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLETT • JAVA SERVLETT • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL





Too good to be true?

ASP.NET components with the UI-richness and responsiveness of desktop applications.



telerik
r.a.d.controls
Unleashing the power of Thin Client

Introducing telerik r.a.d.controls Q2 2005 - the most innovative and comprehensive toolset for ASP.NET development. Allows you to build web solutions with the UI-richness and responsiveness of desktop applications.

telerik
radeditor

The high-end WYSIWYG content editor

1

telerik
radgrid

A top-of-the-line datagrid component

2

telerik
radchart

The business-oriented charting component

3

telerik
radcombobox

An interactive combobox/dropdown component

4

telerik
radtreeview

The supercharged treeview component

5

telerik
radmenu

The "all-in-one" menu component

6

telerik
radtabstrip

A control for tabbed interfaces in ASP.NET

7

telerik
radpanelbar

The collapsible site menu component

8

telerik
radspell

The multilingual spellchecker

9

telerik
raddesigner

The CMS-backend component

telerik
radrotator

A control for DHTML content rotation

telerik r.a.d.controls suite is also available with an annual subscription option, which entitles you to receive all updates and all new components added to the suite within a year of your purchase.

www.telerik.com

Copyright © 2005 Telerik. All rights reserved. All product names are property of their respective owners. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other countries.

A member of
Component Vendor Consortium

Microsoft
GOLD CERTIFIED
Partner

Crescent QuickPak V4.5

From **\$486⁵³**

Perform visual enhancements and functionality improvements on Visual Basic applications.

Crescent QuickPak is a comprehensive collection of 32-bit ActiveX components for developing applications using Visual Basic that will reduce development time and increase productivity. It includes Internet functions to open, read and parse IIS log files, convert logs files to HTML tables and get and set IIS properties in either the local or remote system registry.



Part No: PC-512907-24100

Publisher: Sax.net

Category: User Interface Collections

Ultimate Toolbox V9.0

From **\$474⁰⁵**

Create rich user interfaces in your C++ applications.

Ultimate Toolbox includes source code for over 300 separate MFC classes designed to create rich user interfaces. Includes features for dockable windows, toolbars, Outlook-style bars, tabbed interfaces, and much more. All classes are designed to integrate seamlessly with MFC, becoming a part of the MFC framework. Ultimate Toolbox's MFC classes are fine grained, so you only have to add the classes you need to solve your current problem.



Part No: PC-506423-37825

Publisher: TheUltimateToolbox.com

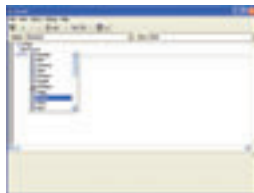
Category: User Interface Collections

Sax ActiveX Scripting Control V7.2

From **\$974⁰³**

Add a macro language into your application.

Sax ActiveX Scripting Control allows you to plug in a VBA-compatible scripting editor and debugger to your application. You can extend the language with your own statements, enabling your end-users to control your application and others. Major applications such as Word, Excel, Visio, AutoCAD, and Corel Draw have macro languages and now so can yours, using the Sax ActiveX Scripting Control.



Part No: PC-516005-60544

Publisher: Sax.net

Category: VBA and Scripting

VersionStamper V6.5

From **\$205⁴³**

Detect and manage possible component version incompatibilities on end-users' systems.

VersionStamper determines the component dependencies of any project, detects conflicts based on embedded or remote file lists, and performs automatic notification of software updates. It is a complete application distribution solution. It even includes a dependency wizard to help you determine all of the components used by an application and automatically create scripts for verification and remote update.



Part No: PC-50460900-G

Publisher: Desaware

Category: Version Control

SourceOffSite V4.1

From **\$233⁰³**

Enable off-site access to Visual SourceSafe.

SourceOffSite Classic is an Internet access tool for Microsoft Visual SourceSafe. With SourceOffSite, distributed development teams can have secure access to a SourceSafe database using any TCP/IP connection. The cross-platform client interface closely resembles the SourceSafe Explorer. SourceOffSite integrates into the Visual Studio environment, uses encryption to protect data transfer (in the Professional Edition), and does not require the use of RAS.



Part No: PC-509981-55852

Publisher: SourceGear Corporation

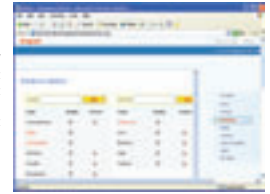
Category: Version Control

SourceOffSite/Dragnet Bundle V4.1/V1.0

From **\$311⁰²**

Source control and bug tracking bundle.

SourceOffSite is an Internet access tool for Microsoft Visual SourceSafe. With SourceOffSite, distributed development teams can have secure access to a SourceSafe database using any TCP/IP connection. Dragnet is a Web-based bug-tracking system built on ASP.NET and SQL Server. It seamlessly integrates with Vault and SourceOffSite. Dragnet can also track other kinds of items besides bugs, which allows it to be used as a more general project management tool.



Part No: PC-515722-56671

Publisher: SourceGear Corporation

Category: Version Control

Vault V3.0

From **\$194⁰³**

A compelling replacement for Visual SourceSafe.

SourceGear Vault is a version control system for Windows developers, with full integration into the Visual Studio .NET environment. It is implemented entirely on the .NET framework and uses SQL Server 2000 for its repository storage. Vault is the only version control system designed specifically to offer a seamless transition from Visual SourceSafe.



Part No: PC-513578-54606

Publisher: SourceGear Corporation

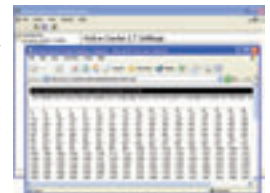
Category: Version Control

Active Cache for ASP V2.7

From **\$486⁵³**

Improve the performance of your ASP pages.

Crainiate Active Cache gives your ASP Web application the ability to handle more users in less time by caching ASP output on IIS 5.0 or 6.0. It provides dramatic performance and scalability improvements by using disk-based page and page fragment caching to eliminate unnecessary and repetitive ASP processing. The product is ideal for processor intensive pages, drop downs and other content populated from databases, search results and content management applications.



Part No: PC-512900-24028

Publisher: Crainiate

Category: Web Site

Filter Plus V1.0

From **\$379⁰⁵**

Add Web site access control, request filtering, and monitoring/logging to your Active Server Pages application.

Filter Plus is an ActiveX component that provides enhanced functionality to your IIS server. It intercepts all requests to the IIS Web server, and then determines if a filter is being applied to the requested resource. If this resource is being filtered then the request is sent on to the specified filter for processing, otherwise it is merely sent to the client as is.



Part No: PC-51120100-A

Publisher: Dundas Software

Category: Web Site

ICEbrowser® BEAN V6.0

From **\$4,875⁰⁰**

Display Web content within a Java application.

ICEbrowser® BEAN: supports HTML/XML, JavaScript, and applets and is capable of rendering advanced Web content. ICEbrowser Bean conforms to the JavaBeans standard, allowing you to develop enterprise applications using a familiar component architecture model. ICEbrowser Bean leverages the best-in-class rendering technology that is available in the ICEsoft SDKs. ICEbrowser Bean can display HTML, CSS, text, images, JavaScript, applets, and optionally PDF. Building an application that requires access to Web content is now easier than ever.



Part No: PC-515701-56454

Publisher: ICEsoft Technologies

Category: Web Site

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

68



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OXC • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



ICReader® BEAN V6.0

From \$1,950.00

Display HTML content within a Java application.

ICReader® BEAN supports the core HTML/XML rendering capabilities found in all ICesoft browser products. ICReader BEAN is a perfect solution for developers wanting to embed simple HTML rendering capabilities in their enterprise desktop software application. The ICReader® BEAN is 100% Java and capable of running on the following JVMs: Sun JDK 1.3.1, Sun J2SE 1.4.x, Sun J2SE 1.5, Apple J2SE 1.4.x, Apple JDK 1.3.1, Apple J2SE 1.4.x.



Part No: PC-515709-56459

Publisher: ICesoft Technologies
Category: Web Site

SpyWorks V7.1

From \$337.31

Intercept the low-level message stream for any application or the entire system at once.

SpyWorks is an ActiveX component collection intended for developers who need a core set of advanced programming tools for Visual Basic 5.0/6.0. SpyWorks exposes the underlying operation of the Windows system that is hidden by VB, thus allowing developers to take full advantage of all of the capabilities of Windows including API functions, ActiveX Extensions, the Desaware API Class Library, and more.



Part No: PC-504606-36923

Publisher: Desaware
Category: Windows API

WeatherBox .NET V1.0

From \$194.03

Add weather forecasts to your ASP.NET Web site.

WeatherBox .NET is a weather forecast component written entirely in .NET. The data displayed by the control is entirely managed through the various templates. Forecasts can be provided for a fixed location or allow each user to select their own location, offering true personalization. Accurate weather data is provided for over a thousand North American cities with an independent data feed at no additional cost.



Part No: PC-516002-60466

Publisher: Keyoti
Category: Web Site

Impact Scheduler V1.0

From \$291.52

.NET based job/action execution scheduling component and service.

Impact Scheduler allows you to easily integrate direct Method invocation, Web Services invocation, Database Actions, MSMQ, and Web requests into logically grouped jobs that can be executed on any given scheduled interval. Monitoring a Web server or Web service, triggering local or remote methods on objects, starting logically grouped jobs such as database loads and reports can all be easily defined as a job schedule.



Part No: PC-515526-52673

Publisher: Ripple Systems
Category: Windows Scheduling

Sitefinity V1.0

From \$970.13

Extensible Web content management.

telerik Sitefinity is a Web Content Management System, which provides an open, extensible environment of visual construction and management of public sites, intra- and extranets. Although it offers a highly usable 100% WYSIWYG environment for non-technical business users, Sitefinity is built with the developer in mind. It uses an open modular architecture and a fully-exposed API, which allows Web developers to modify out-of-the-box functionality, add new modules, and reuse available ASP.NET components from the comfort of Visual Studio® .Net.



Part No: PC-515755-57257

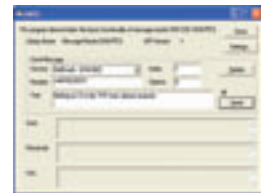
Publisher: telerik
Category: Web Site

message master SMS SDK V2.0

From \$2,379.02

Add SMS and EMS messaging and paging to your applications.

The message master SMS SDK provides the ability to send text messages to mobile phones and pagers using terminal dial-up (Modem/ISDN version). It also enables two-way SMS messaging using PC-connected GSM modems or phones (GSM/PCS version). The SMS SDK has been designed for international deployment. Local network operator setting can be managed through a flexible, configurable service list. The SMS SDK supports a broad range of SMS formats including ASCII, Unicode, EMS, binary SMS (8bit), logos and ringing tones.



Part No: PC-505220-23800

Publisher: Derdack Software Engineering
Category: Wireless, Handheld and Mobile

telerik r.a.d.designer V1.6

From \$569.05

WYSIWYG CMS (Content Management System) for Web sites, intranets and Web applications.

r.a.d.designer is one of the first CMS solutions for .NET, implemented as a Web control. It provides an open, extendable environment for visual construction and content management of Web sites, intranets and Web applications. By employing simple point-and-click, drag-and-drop techniques developers and end-users can create layout templates, build individual pages and interconnect them in a natural WYSIWYG manner. r.a.d.designer has an open architecture, allowing you to easily plug-in and reuse your custom or 3rd party controls: menus, content rotators, charts, etc. r.a.d.designer includes r.a.d.editor a high-end content editor for .NET.



Part No: PC-514197-33626

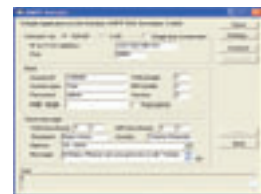
Publisher: telerik
Category: Web Site

SMSC Connectivity SDK V2.1

From \$3,436.26

Accelerate the development of powerful two-way SMS and EMS messaging applications.

The SMSC Connectivity SDK saves you from the time-consuming implementation of sophisticated low-level communication protocols (UCP, SMPP, Sema OIS, CIMD2) needed for high-speed messaging applications with direct SMSC access. Your application will be mobile messaging enabled within a few days.



Part No: PC-511887-36733

Publisher: Derdack Software Engineering
Category: Wireless, Handheld and Mobile

telerik r.a.d.rotator V1.0

From \$189.05

telerik r.a.d.rotator is a multipurpose component for DHTML content rotation and personalization.

From stock tickers and news scrollers, to product spotlights, weather forecasts, testimonials, running promotions and banner ads, r.a.d.rotator delivers high interactivity and user involvement. The product is extremely easy to integrate and customize through flexible frame templates. The rotated content can be obtained by databinding with XML files, strings or streams, DataSet, DataReader, or ArrayList. r.a.d.rotator is a pure ASP.NET server control that does not require Flash or other plug-ins.



Part No: PC-514815-41072

Publisher: telerik
Category: Web Site

WordMLToFO Stylesheet

From \$200.00

Convert Word files into FO XML format.

WordMLToFO Stylesheet is the XSLT stylesheet that transforms the new Microsoft Word 2003 file format called WordML into FO XML files which are compliant with the W3C recommendation Extensible Stylesheet Language (XSL). Using this stylesheet WordMLToFO, you can generate FO files from WordML documents for any purpose. Features include: element mapping, style expansion, image file generation and line space calculation.



Part No: PC-515295-47687

Publisher: Antenna House
Category: XML

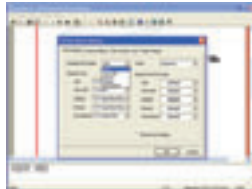


XSL Formatter V3.2

From \$1,500.00

Format XML/XSL-FO documents/data/forms at high speed.

XSL Formatter offers a clear GUI, support for over 50 languages, PDF generation, W3C compliance, extensions and formatting capabilities, unlimited document size and SVG support. In addition it offers vector support for EMF and WMF, CMYK support, and wide ranging output capabilities. It can format a document of virtually any size whether it is a publication, tens of thousands of invoices, reports or personalized documents. An unlimited number of users can convert XML to PDF on a Web server by utilizing the PDF direct creation engine. There are numerous extensions to provide for document information in the PDF, security and many other functions. Command line, .NET, COM, Java and C++/C interfaces are included which make for easy system integration.



Part No: PC-515154-52035

Publisher: Antenna House

Category: XML

XSL Report Designer V2.0

From \$1,000.00

Simplifies the creation of your complex XML reports and forms and merges the layout to produce XSL-FO output.

Antenna House XSL Report Designer V2.0 is two software products in one. First, it's a design program that greatly simplifies the creation of your complex XML reports and forms with a user-friendly Windows GUI. Second, it's a Runtime Engine that merges the layout and your XML data to produce XSL-FO for creating PDF or print files with Antenna House XSL Formatter. With XSL Report Designer you can easily map the relationship of each element of your content and how it should be placed, formatted and processed in the final report or form.



Part No: PC-515928-59307

Publisher: Antenna House

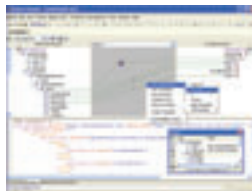
Category: XML

Stylus Studio® V6.0

From \$482.63

XML productivity through innovation.

Stylus Studio's XML IDE provides XML developers and data integration specialists with a comprehensive toolset for managing XML data transformation and aggregation. Whether you are working with the latest XQuery specification or wrestling with complex XSLT stylesheets, Stylus Studio's XML IDE is designed to make your life easier. Graphical XML mappers, code generators, unique backmapping technology, integrated debugging, state-of-the-art profilers all add up to one of the most advanced XML IDEs available.



Part No: PC-515959-59968

Publisher: DataDirect Technologies

Category: XML

/n software IP*Works! Zip V6.0

From \$242.78

Add fully managed .NET/Java compression components to your application.

/n software IP*Works! Zip is an easy, fast and effective suite of compression components for Web or desktop applications. /n software IP*Works! Zip supports the Zip, Tar, Gzip and Jar compression standards and features support for streaming, passwords, file deletion within an archive and more. Currently available as fully-managed 100% C# .NET components, or pure Java beans.



Part No: PC-513168-43058

Publisher: /n software

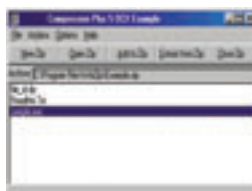
Category: Zip and Compression

CompressionPlus V5.0

From \$293.16

Add archive and ZIP functionality to your applications.

CompressionPlus is an ActiveX component that allows you to view and extract from archives that you are likely to encounter on the Internet, including ARC, ARK, PAK, ARJ, GZ, LBR, TAR, TAZ, TGZ, Z and ZOO files. You can also UUENCODE, UUDECODE, decode a Base64 file, decode a MIME attachment which uses Base64 encoding and more.



Part No: PC-512632-22581

Publisher: BeCubed Software

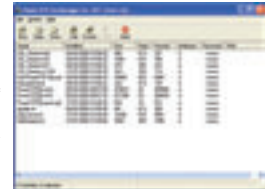
Category: Zip and Compression

PowerTCP Zip Compression for .NET V1.1

From \$242.78

Easily add zip functionality to your .NET Windows or ASP.NET applications without sacrificing power or flexibility.

PowerTCP Zip Compression for .NET is designed for flexibility. This component enables file and stream compression and decompression as well as the ability to configure every item in an archive to exacting specifications. The powerful Archive component, the heart of PowerTCP Zip Compression for .NET, represents and manipulates all data as a collection. This method of data management allows you the flexibility of mixing uncompressed data with previously compressed files and recompressing them into new archives.



Part No: PC-514735-40028

Publisher: Dart Communications

Category: Zip and Compression

DynaZip - GT V5.0

From \$242.78

Add Gzip and TAR data compression to your Windows applications.

DynaZip-GT adds Gzip and TAR reading and writing capability to 32-bit Windows applications including COM, .NET, DLL and Static Lib. It supports file-to-file, file-to-memory and memory-to-memory data compression and decompression, encryption/decryption, renaming, progress monitoring, multi-threading and background processing. If you ever need to share data with Unix systems, DynaZip-GT will allow you to conform to the standard Unix compression format. Ultra-Fast, multi-threaded functions. .NET ready, reliable and extremely easy to use. DynaZip-GT is ASP, ASPX and ActiveX/COM compatible and can be used with any programming language supporting ActiveX/COM or .NET.



Part No: PC-510473-52694

Publisher: Inner Media

Category: Zip and Compression

DynaZip - Max V5.0

From \$239.20

Add zip data compression capability to your Windows programs.

DynaZip-Max contains data compression components, providing .NET, ActiveX, DLL, VCL and Static Link Library programming interfaces. DynaZip Max Zip and un-Zip data compression components are fully compatible with the PKWare 2.04g, 4.5 and 5.0 Zip formats which means that your applications can read and write zip files that are fully compatible with all past and current zip file format standards. Ultra-Fast Zip and un-Zip multi-threaded data compression functions. .NET ready, reliable and extremely easy to use. DynaZip Max is ASP, ASPX and ActiveX/COM compatible and can be used with any programming language supporting ActiveX/COM or .NET.



Part No: PC-512376-52699

Publisher: Inner Media

Category: Zip and Compression

DynaZip - NX V5.0

From \$187.78

Add zip data compression capability to your Windows programs.

DynaZip-NX Zip and un-Zip data compression is fully compatible with the PKWare 2.04g, 4.5 and 5.0 Zip formats which means that your applications can read and write zip files that are fully compatible with all past and current zip file format standards. Ultra-Fast Zip and un-Zip multi-threaded data compression functions. .NET ready, reliable and extremely easy to use. DynaZip-NX is ASP, ASPX and ActiveX/COM compatible and can be used with any programming language supporting ActiveX/COM or .NET. ASP and ASPX .NET Server and client scripts and applications are fully supported.



Part No: PC-512378-52743

Publisher: Inner Media

Category: Zip and Compression

DynaZip Max Secure V6.0

From \$486.53

Add zip data compression and Industry-Standard Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) to your Windows programs.

DynaZip Max Secure contains data compression integrated with AES encryption and decryption. Ultra-Fast Zip and Un-Zip compression, multi-threaded, .NET, ActiveX, DLL, VCL and Static Link Library programming interfaces. DynaZip Max Secure is fully compatible with the PKWare 2.04g, PKZip 6.0, SecureZip 8.0 and WinZip 9.0 Zip file format standards including AES encrypt and decrypt functions. DynaZip Max Secure is .NET Ready, Reliable and extremely easy to use with any programming language that supports ActiveX / COM, .NET, DLL, VCL or Static Linking with Microsoft Static Link Libraries.



Part No: PC-515096-45212

Publisher: Inner Media

Category: Zip and Compression

70



© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OXC • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



```
if (enterprise.application) {  
    get.weblogic.workshop();  
    free.2.develop();  
}
```

BEA WebLogic Workshop means you're **FREE TO DEVELOP**. Free to develop the applications you want, the way you want them. Free to develop more in less time. And free to develop your own skills on what we believe is the most elegant platform in the world.

BEA WebLogic Workshop is a fully-featured Java development environment for building enterprise-scale web services, web applications, JSPs, Portals, EJBs and Business Process Models for **FREE**. Incorporating the latest J2EE standards and open source technology, you have the ultimate flexibility and choice.

Get your **FREE** copy of BEA WebLogic Workshop now at www.freetodevelop.com





Index

Product Index

We have thousands of products in over 100 business categories available for download 24/7.

If you prefer physical media we will be happy to ship you a backup CD or the boxed product.

Best Sellers

ActiveReports for .NET	56
Infragistics NetAdvantage 2005	51
Janus WinForms Controls Suite	51
ActiveReports	56
Spread for Windows Forms	29
InstallShield	37
ComponentOne Studio Enterprise	48
CRD	52
Spread	29
Janus Web GridEX for .NET	30
telerik r.a.d.controls suite	52
/n software IP*Works!	40
TX Text Control .NET	61
InstallAnywhere	37
Janus GridEX for .NET	30
Chart FX for .NET	13
DynamiCube	45
ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET	27
SoftArtisans FileUp Professional	26
TX Text Control ActiveX	61
Spread for .NET Web Forms Edition	29
GTP.NET	48
Wise for Windows Installer	37
Dyna Zip - Max	70
VSFlexGrid Pro	27
VectorDraw Professional	8
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging	33
Janus GridEX	30
InstallShield X Express Edition	37
True DBGrid Pro	27
Dyna Zip Max Secure	70
SourceOffSite	68
ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX	48
Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Ent	12
WebGrid.NET Enterprise	30
Vault	68
ComponentOne Studio for .NET	48
ContourCube	45
Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Professional	66
Dotfuscator	22
Document! X	32
BoundsChecker	19
Codejock Xtreme Suite Professional	48
VSVIEW	56
DotNetMagic - User Interface Library	66
GridCombo	30
SlickEdit	22
AddFlow for .NET	26
SoftArtisans ExcelWriter	60
ActiveBar	61
Atalasoft DotImage Document Imaging	32
ImagXpress	35
PDF4NET	45
AddFlow	26
Dyna Zip - NX	70
Janus Schedule & Timeline Controls	10
Solutions::Schedule	46
Gantt Time Package	46
DevPartner Studio	20
#Grid	29
Wise Package Studio	37
Select Component Architect	43
PureComponents Navigator for .NET	25
Rogue Wave Stingray Studio	51
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro	35
Dev Express XtraGrid .NET Suite	29
HelpStudio	32
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro.NET	35
Synclussion Essential Studio	52
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite	33
PureComponents TreeView for .NET	64
iGrid	30
SqueezePlay	43

#Grid V2.0	29	ComponentOne FlexGrid for .NET 2005v2	27	ExpressNavBar Suite V1.4	65
.NET Encoder Wizard V3.0	25	ComponentOne Studio Enterprise 2005v2	48	ExpressPack	51
.NET POP3 Wizard V3.0	23	ComponentOne Studio for .NET 2005v2	48	ExpressQuantumGrid Suite V5.5	29
.NET SMTP Wizard V3.0	23	ComponentOne Studio for ActiveX 2005v2	48	ExpressQuantumPack	51
/n software IBiz E-Payment Integrator V2.0	14	ComponentOne Studio for ASP.NET 2005v2	48	ExpressScheduler V1.2	10
/n software IBiz QuickBooks Integrator V3.0	7	ComponentOne Studio for Mobile Devices 2005v2	48	eXpress Persistent Objects for .NET V1.6	17
/n software IBiz VitalPS Integrator V2.0	16	ComponentOne XLS for .NET 2005v2	60	FaxMan Jr. V1.5	25
/n software IP*Works! V6.0	40	CompressionPlus V5.0	70	FaxMan V3.7	25
/n software IP*Works! EDI V6.4	40	ContourCube V2.0	45	FileDisplay V1.0	25
/n software IP*Works! S/MIME V6.0	57	Contour CubeMaker V2.0	45	FileNavigator V1.0	25
/n software IP*Works! S/Shell V6.0	42	Contour OLAPBrowser V2.2	45	Filter Plus V1.0	68
/n software IP*Works! Secure Tunnel V2.0	42	Crainiate ERM ActiveX Edition V2.8	26	FoxBurner SDK V3.5	16
/n software IP*Works! SSL V6.0	42	Crainiate ERM Diagram .NET V3.8	26	FusionCharts V2.3	12
/n software IP*Works! Zip V6.0	70	CRD V5.5	52	Gantt Time Package V3.x	46
/n software Red Carpet Subscription	42	Crescent QuickPak V4.5	68	Global Majic 3DLinX V1.6	7
Actipro SyntaxEditor V3.0	14	DashO Pro V3.2	22	GMSI.NET Instrumentation Library V1.1	40
Actipro UIStudio V1.0	64	DataDirect Connect for .NET V2.2	17	GMSI.NET Unit Conversion Edit Box V1.1	16
Actipro Wizard V3.0	64	DataDirect Connect for ADO V2.7	17	Graphics Server .NET: Widgets Edition V2.5	12
ActiveBar V2.0	61	DataDirect Connect for ODBC V5.1	17	Graphics Server .NET V2.5	12
ActiveReports for .NET V2.0	56	DataDirect Connect for SQL/XML V2.0	17	Graphics Server V6.1	12
ActiveReports V2.0	56	DataMatrix Font Kit V4.0	7	Gravitybox Schedule.NET V4.2	10
ActiveSizer V1.0	56	dBarcode.NET Component Universal V1.4	7	Gravitybox Schedule V7.4	10
Active 2D Barcode Component - Universal V3.4	7	DeKlarit V3.2	20	Gravitybox WebSchedule.NET V3.7	10
Active Barcode Component - Universal V3.3	7	DemoShield V8.0	20	GridCombo V2.0	30
Active Cache for ASP V2.7	68	Desaware File Property Component V1.0	25	GTP.NET V2.0	48
AddFlow V5.4	26	Desaware Licensing System V1.1	58	HelpStudio V2.0	32
AddFlow for .NET V1.5	26	Desaware NT Service Toolkit .NET Edition V2.0	58	HFlow for .NET V1.1	27
AdminStudio V6.0	37	Desaware NT Service Toolkit V2.0	58	HiColor Tools V2.0	64
Aircraft ActiveX Library V1.1	40	Desaware Universal .NET 2004	51	HTTP Wizard SSL V3.0	43
ALLText HT/Pro V4.5	60	Desaware Universal COM 2004	51	ICEbrowser@ BEAN V6.0	68
AspLib Component Library V3.1	66	Developer Express XtraGrid .NET Suite V3.0	29	ICEpdf SDK V1.4	45
ASPxGrid and Editors Library V2.0	29	DevPartner V7.2	20	ICReader@ BEAN V6.0	69
Atalasoft DotAnnotate V1.1	32	DevPartner Java Edition V4.0	20	IC Imaging Control V1.4	37
Atalasoft DotImage Document Imaging V2.1	32	DevPartner Studio V7.3	20	Imagelt V1.1	33
Atalasoft DotImage Photo Pro V2.1	32	DEXtUpload Pro V3.0	26	ImageMan.Net Twain V1.0	56
Atalasoft DotTwain V1.0	56	DMC Text Filter V3.3	57	ImageMan V8.1	33
AudioGrabber Add-On	43	DockStudioXP V2.0	62	Image Kit6 Lite V1.0	30
Aurigma Graphics Mill V2.0	33	Document! X V4.1	32	Image Kit6 V6.0	35
Aurigma Image Uploader V3.0	26	Dotfuscator V3.0	22	ImagXpress V7.0	35
AutoPlay Media Studio V5.0	19	DotNetMagic - User Interface Library V2.3	66	ImgX Controls V6.4	33
axsImaging.NET V1.1	35	Dragnet V1.0	19	Impact EDI Transform V1.0	16
axsImaging V2.0	35	DriverStudio V3.2	20	Impact EDI Transport V1.0	43
axsStrongBox V2.1	23	DropMaster V1.5	65	Impact Expression V1.0	27
BoundsChecker V7.2	19	dtSearch Desktop with Spider V7.0	57	Impact Scheduler V1.0	69
Btrieve Classes for .NET V1.2	20	dtSearch Network with Spider V7.0	57	IMSL C# Numerical Library V2.0	43
Button Objx V2.0	8	dtSearch Publish V7.0	57	InaCalc.Net V3.0	43
Calendar Objx V3.0	10	dtSearch Text Retrieval Engine for Win and .NET V7.0	57	InaCardCheck.Net V4.0	16
Calendar Tools 2.0 for .NET	8	dtSearch Web with Spider V7.0	57	InaCryptCompress.Net V1.0	23
CAS/Tester V1.0	19	Dundas Chart ASP Server Edition V2.0	12	InaEmailCheck.Net V3.0	23
Chant Developer Workbench 2002	58	Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Enterprise Edition V4.51	12	InaXplorer Control Set V3.0	25
Charon.Communications for .NET CF V1.1	58	Dundas Chart for ASP.NET Professional Edition V4.51	12	Infragistics NetAdvantage 2005 Volume 2	51
Charon.Communications for .NET Framework V1.1	58	Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Enterprise Ed V4.51	12	Infragistics TestAdvantage 2005 Volume 1	19
Chart FX Client Server V5.1	13	Dundas Chart for Windows Forms Professional Ed V4.51	12	Infragistics UltraGrid	30
Chart FX Developer Studio V6.2	13	Dundas Diagram for .NET V1.0	26	Infragistics UltraToolBars	61
Chart FX Extensions V6.2	13	Dundas Gauge for .NET V1.5	40	Infragistics WebCalendar	10
Chart FX for .NET V6.2	13	DVDImager Add-On	45	Infragistics WebChart	13
Chart FX for Delphi V6.2	14	DynamiCube V3.0	45	Infragistics WebGrid	30
Chart FX for Java V6.0	14	DynaZip - GT V5.0	70	Infragistics WebToolBars	61
Chart FX Internet V6.2	14	DynaZip - Max V5.0	70	Infragistics WinCalendar	10
Codejock Xtreme Command Bars Professional V9.6	61	DynaZip - NX V5.0	70	Infragistics WinChart	13
Codejock Xtreme Docking Pane Professional V9.6	64	DynaZip Max Secure V6.0	70	Infragistics WinGrid	30
Codejock Xtreme Property Grid Professional V9.6	64	EBA: FTP Sync V1.5	26	Infragistics WinToolBars	61
Codejock Xtreme Suite Professional V9.6	48	EBA: Grid / Combo Bundle V2.6	29	Input Pro for Win Forms	17
Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Professional V9.6	66	EBA: Grid Control V2.6	29	Input Pro V3.0	17
Codejock Xtreme Toolkit Standard V4.1	66	EBA: Web ComboBox V2.0	65	InstallAnywhere.NET V3.0	40
CodeRush for Visual Studio .NET V1.1	52	Enterprise Database Pack 2004	51	InstallAnywhere - Mac OS X Edition V5.0	40
CodeSite V3.0	19	Enterprise Developer Toolbox 2004	51	InstallAnywhere Premium Bundle V7.0 and V3.0	40
ComponentOne Chart for .NET 2005v2	10	Event Log Toolkit V1.0	58	InstallAnywhere Pro Bundle V7.0 and V3.0	40
ComponentOne Doc-To-Help V7.5	32	ExplorerBar V1.x	62	InstallAnywhere V7.0	37

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.

72



USA TOLL FREE: 888 850 9911



.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OCX • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
 JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



Advertisement Index

/n software	41
Actipro Software	18
BEA Systems	71
ChristianSteven Software	53
Codejock Software	75
ComponentOne	47
Compuware	21
Dart Communications	44
Data Dynamics	9, 54-55
Desaware	59
Developer Express	50
Dundas Software	11
FarPoint Technologies	76
Infragistics	38-39, 63
InstallShield, a Macrovision Company	36
Intersoft Solutions Corporation	31
Janus Systems	49
LEAD Technologies	34
PureComponents	24
Software FX	15
Syncfusion	28
telerik	67
The Imaging Source	2

If you would like to advertise in this catalog please join our partner program by contacting:

publishers@componentsource.com
Details can be seen on our web site at
www.componentsource.com/newsprogram

On The Web

Browse over 90 catalogs:

• Components
- .NET
- ActiveX/COM
- Java
- C++/MFC
- DLL
- VCL
• Tools
- Windows
- Linux
- Unix
• Microsoft
- Visual Basic
- Visual Basic .NET
- Visual Studio .NET
- Access
• Borland
- Delphi
- C++ Builder
• BEA
- WebLogic Server
- WebLogic Workshop
• IBM
• Oracle
• Sybase
• Sun

For a complete list visit:
www.componentsource.com

InstallShield V11.0	37	PowerTCP Web Tool V1.8	42	Syncfusion Essential Studio V3.2	52
InstallShield Patch Impact Manager V1.0	37	PowerTCP Winsock Tool V2.8	42	Syncfusion Essential Tools V3.2	65
InstallShield Update Service V4.5	7	PowerTCP Zip Compression for .NET V1.1	70	Tab Pro V3.1	65
InstallShield X Express Edition V10.0	37	PowerWEB LiveControls for ASP.NET V1.1	66	TBack Pro V2.0	64
Instrumentation ActiveX Library V3.5	40	PowerWEB TextBox for ASP.NET V2.0	60	telerik r.a.d.chart V2.0	14
IP Wizard Toolpack V3.0	43	Prof-UIS V2.3	65	telerik r.a.d.controls suite Q2 2005	52
itCombo V2.0	65	PureComponents Navigator for .NET V2.2	25	telerik r.a.d.designer V1.6	69
itGrid V2.0	30	PureComponents TreeView for .NET V1.4	64	telerik r.a.d.editor V5.0	61
Janus GridEX 2000b	30	Raize Components V3.0	66	telerik r.a.d.menu V3.0	65
Janus GridEX for .NET V2.0	30	RapidSpell Desktop .NET V3.5	60	telerik r.a.d.navigation suite Q1 2005	52
Janus Schedule and Timeline Controls for .NET	10	RapidSpell Web .NET V2.8	60	telerik r.a.d.panelbar V3.0	65
Janus UI Controls for .NET V2.0	66	RapidSpell Web Java V2.3	60	telerik r.a.d.rotator V1.0	69
Janus Web GridEX for .NET V1.0	30	ResizeKit V3.0	56	telerik r.a.d.spell V2.0	60
Janus WinForms Controls Suite V2.0	51	Rogue Wave Stingray Objective Grid V9.x	32	telerik r.a.d.tabstrip V2.0	65
JDataConnect V3.0	17	Rogue Wave Stingray Objective Toolkit V8.x	66	telerik r.a.d.treeview V4.0	64
JDBTunnel	17	Rogue Wave Stingray Studio 2004	51	TFlow for .NET V2.1	27
JOfficeConnect V1.0	17	RSA BSAFE Cert-C V2.7	23	TList Pro V7.0	62
JSecureConnect V2.0	19	RSA BSAFE Crypto-C V6.1	23	TList WinForms for .Net	62
JSQConnect	19	RSA BSAFE Crypto-J V3.4	23	ToolTipsFactory for .NET V1.2	62
JSuite V7.0	51	RSA BSAFE Secure-WS-C V1.0	23	Transcoder Add-On	45
Labels.NET-2D V1.1	7	RSA BSAFE SSL-C V2.6	25	TrueUpdate V2.0	7
LayoutFlow V1.0	27	Sax.net Barcodes V1.0	8	True DBGrid Pro 2005v2	27
LEADTOOLS 2D Datamatrix Barcode V14.0	7	Sax.net Communications for Windows Forms V1.5	58	TX Text Control .NET V12	61
LEADTOOLS Barcode Module 1D Symbols V14.0	8	Sax ActiveX Comm Objects V8.0	58	TX Text Control ActiveX Server V12	61
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging Suite V14.0	33	Sax ActiveX Scripting Control V7.2	68	TX Text Control ActiveX V12	61
LEADTOOLS Document Imaging V14.0	33	Search Lite ASP.NET V1.0	57	TX Text Control Bundle V12	61
LEADTOOLS eMail SDK V14.0	22	Select Component Architect V5.0	43	Ultimate Grid for MFC V6.1	32
LEADTOOLS ePrint V4.0	33	Select Component Factory V5.0	43	Ultimate TCP/IP V4.1	43
LEADTOOLS Medical Imaging Suite V14.0	33	Select Component Manager V5.0	14	Ultimate Toolbox V9.0	68
LEADTOOLS Multimedia V14.5	33	Select Process Director Plus V2.1	52	VARCHART JGantt V2.1	46
LEADTOOLS PDF OCR Plug-in V14.0	45	Select Scope Manager 2003	52	VARCHART XGantt .NET Edition V3.1	46
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro for .NET V14.1	35	Setup Factory V7.0	37	VARCHART XGantt ActiveX V3.1	46
LEADTOOLS Raster Imaging Pro V14.0	35	SharpGraph for .NET V1.0	12	VARCHART XNet V3.0	27
LEADTOOLS Vector Imaging Pro V14.0	35	SharpUI for .NET V1.2	64	VARCHART XTree V3.0	62
List Pro V3.0	62	Sifinity V1.0	69	Vault V3.0	68
MARS V2.5	52	SlickEdit V10.0	22	vbCodeShield V2.0	19
MedXpress V2.0	35	SlickEdit Plug-in V9.0	22	VBTools V6.0	66
message master SMS SDK V2.0	69	Smartscan Xpress Barcode V4.0	8	VectorDraw Professional V5.x	8
MetaDraw WinForms for .Net	33	Smartscan Xpress ICR/OCR/OMR V4.0	57	VectorDraw Standard V5.x	8
Nav Tools V3.0	64	SmartToolEngine V2.0	62	VectorDraw Viewer V5.x	8
NetRix Editor V1.0	32	SMSC Connectivity SDK V2.1	69	VersionStamper V6.5	68
NetSLOC V2.0	52	SoftArtisans ExcelWriter - Windows Edition V4.1	26	VistaDB V2.0	16
Neuron 3DChart V7.0	13	SoftArtisans FileUp Professional V5.0	60	VSFlexGrid Pro 2005v2	27
Neuron Chart for .NET V3.1	13	SoftArtisans OfficeWriter - Windows Edition V2.5	52	VSVIEW 2005v2	56
Neuron Chart for Web Forms V3.1	13	SoftArtisans SMTPmail V2.x	23	WeatherBox .NET V1.0	69
Neuron Chart for Windows Forms V3.1	13	SoftArtisans WordWriter - Windows edition V2.5	60	WebCombo.NET V2.0	62
Neuron Diagram for WinForms V3.0	27	SoftICE Driver Suite V3.2	22	WebGrid.NET Enterprise V3.5	30
OfficeHTMLFilter V1.1	16	SoftICE V4.3	19	WebGrid.NET V3.0	30
OLETools V7.0	66	Solutions:PIM Professional V3.0	8	Webinator V5.1	57
OptimalAdvisor V1.0	20	Solutions::Schedule V7.0	46	WebInput.NET V2.0	16
OptimalJ V3.3	20	SourceOffSite/Dragnet Bundle V4.1/V1.0	68	WebLogic Control for Lotus Domino V1.0	10
PDF4NET V2.6	45	SourceOffSite V4.1	68	WebLogic Workshop Professional Edition 8.1	20
PDFlib+PDI V6.x	46	SpeechKit V4.x	58	Wise for Windows Installer V6.0	37
PDFlib Personalization Server V6.x	46	Spread for .NET Bundle WinForms/WebForms	29	Wise Installation System V9.0	37
PDFlib PLOP V2.1	46	Spread for Web Forms V2.0	29	Wise Package Studio V5.5	37
PDFlib V6.x	45	Spread for Windows Forms V2.0	29	WordMLtoFO Stylesheet	69
PDFXpress V1.0	46	Spread V7.0	29	XButton V1.4	8
PEERNET.DRV eDoc-to-Fax V5.0	25	SpyWorks V7.1	69	XpressPrinting System V1.5	48
PEERNET.DRV ePDF V6.0	46	SqueezePlay V2.0	43	XSL Formatter V3.2	70
PEERNET.DRV ePro V5.0	35	StateCoder V1.0	14	XSL Report Designer V2.0	70
PEERNET File Conversion Center V2.6	16	StorageTools V3.0	16	XSuite V1.1	48
PEERNET Reports V2.0	56	Studio Controls	48	xTier V2.3	22
PowerTCP FTP for .NET V2.2	26	Stylus Studio® V6.0	70	XtraReports Suite V1.8	56
PowerTCP Mail .NET Suite	22	Syncfusion Essential Chart V3.2	14	XtraTreeList Suite V1.9	62
PowerTCP Mail for .NET V2.1	22	Syncfusion Essential Diagram V3.2	27	XTT (XML Tunneling Technology) V4.0	22
PowerTCP Server Tool V3.1	42	Syncfusion Essential Edit V3.2	14		
PowerTCP SNMP Tool V2.8	42	Syncfusion Essential ExcelRW V3.2	60		
PowerTCP SSL Sockets for .NET V1.0	42	Syncfusion Essential Grid V3.2	32		
PowerTCP Telnet for .NET V1.0	42	Syncfusion Essential Grouping V3.2	56		

© 1996-2005 ComponentSource. All Rights Reserved. All prices correct at the time of press. Online prices may vary from those shown due to daily fluctuations & online discounts.



WWW.COMPONENTSOURCE.COM

.NET WINFORMS • .NET WEBFORMS • .NET CLASS • .NET WEB SERVICE • ACTIVEX OXC • ACTIVEX DLL • ACTIVEX EXE • ACTIVEX DESIGNER
JAVA BEAN • JAVA CLASS • JAVA APPLET • JAVA SERVLET • ENTERPRISE JAVA BEAN • BEA WEBLOGIC WORKSHOP JWS CONTROL • C++/MFC • DLL • VCL



Community Partners

ComponentSource works with a growing network of developer community partners. These companies leverage ComponentSource's powerful electronic software distribution and eCommerce infrastructure, as well as our customer fulfillment services and product content to offer their audiences thousands of components and tools, via the establishment of their own customized, integrated stores hosted by ComponentSource. Please see below a showcase of companies who are part of our Community Partner Program. Our community partners offer an abundance of useful online resources such as forums, articles, tutorials, training, technical services and newsletters via their own Web sites.

Become a Community Partner

By partnering with ComponentSource, Community Partners can take advantage of the following benefits:

1. Your own component and tool store, filtered according to your target audience, giving developers one more reason to visit your site. Our catalog lists thousands of components and tools, along with free evaluations, demonstrations, help files and other technical information. Developers can purchase in a number of currencies and receive pre and post sales service and technical support for free from ComponentSource. You can earn up to 10% commission on sales made through your store.
2. Featured on the ComponentSource Web site, under the Community Partners page in the Resource section for each relevant store and in the "Our Partners" section. Our Web site community has over 725,000 members.
3. Included as part of the "Community Partners" feature in the ComponentSource Paper Catalog which has a circulation of 50,000, four times a year. A one-page advert in our catalog is worth over \$4,000.
4. The opportunity to appear in the ComponentSource customer newsletter which is sent to 200,000 subscribers worldwide, translated into six languages.

In return, ComponentSource asks all its partners to work with us to create promotions of the store and the components and tools in it, to their developer community. ComponentSource will provide full marketing support in these efforts.

Contact Us

If you are interested in becoming a ComponentSource Community Partner please email: communitypartner@componentsource.com

Active-X.COM

Active-X.COM is an online library of downloadable, ActiveX components.

The site allows developers to search for components by keyword, category, or publisher name. Active-X.COM also offers registration of companies' products, as well as newsletters developers can subscribe to for free.

<http://www.active-x.com>



DevX

DevX is a provider of technical information and services that enable corporate IT development teams to conquer development challenges and keep projects moving. DevX's resources are available through their public Web site covering development topics such as .NET, Web Development, Java, XML, C/C++, Visual Basic, and SQL.

<http://www.devx.com>



devCity.NET

devCity.NET is a developer community dedicated to .NET where developers can read experts' articles on real life problems, as well as learn Microsoft .NET. Developers receive answers on their forums and are rewarded for helping other members of the community.

<http://www.devcity.net>



INETA

INETA (The International .NET Association) is an organization focused on growing the worldwide community of Microsoft .NET user groups. The company provides no-cost, structured, peer-based organizational, educational, and promotional support to their international member base.

<http://www.ineta.org>



Developersdex

Developersdex is a large online resource for finding articles and tutorials on ASP.NET, C#, ADO.NET, and VB.NET. Developersdex indexes over 100 ASP, C#, SQL, VB and XML sites including 50 USENET newsgroups bringing in nearly 5,000 new resources every day.

<http://www.developersdex.com>



vbCity.com

vbCity.com is an online developer community providing resources such as experts' articles on real life problems and forums. Members are rewarded for helping other members of the community.

<http://www.vbcity.com>



DEVPIA

Devpia is one of the world's largest developer communities consisting of over 290,000 members and has 60,000 daily visitors, 583 user groups, 50,000 news monthly updates, 48 professional managers, and 120 professional instructors. In January 2001, Devpia started the first .NET community in Korea where many developers are able to view and share source code. The main activities of Devpia involve .NET consulting, online education and the operation of off-line seminars.

<http://www.devpia.com>



VisualBuilder

VisualBuilder.com is an interactive community site for multi-skilled developers and IT staff. Developers can submit and share components, source code, articles and Web sites. VisualBuilder.com also features a discussion forum covering topics such as .NET, Java, JSP, ASP, PHP, C++, VB, XML, Oracle, SQL server, project management, and UML.

<http://www.visualbuilder.com>



Interested in becoming a Community Partner?
Please email: communitypartner@componentsource.com

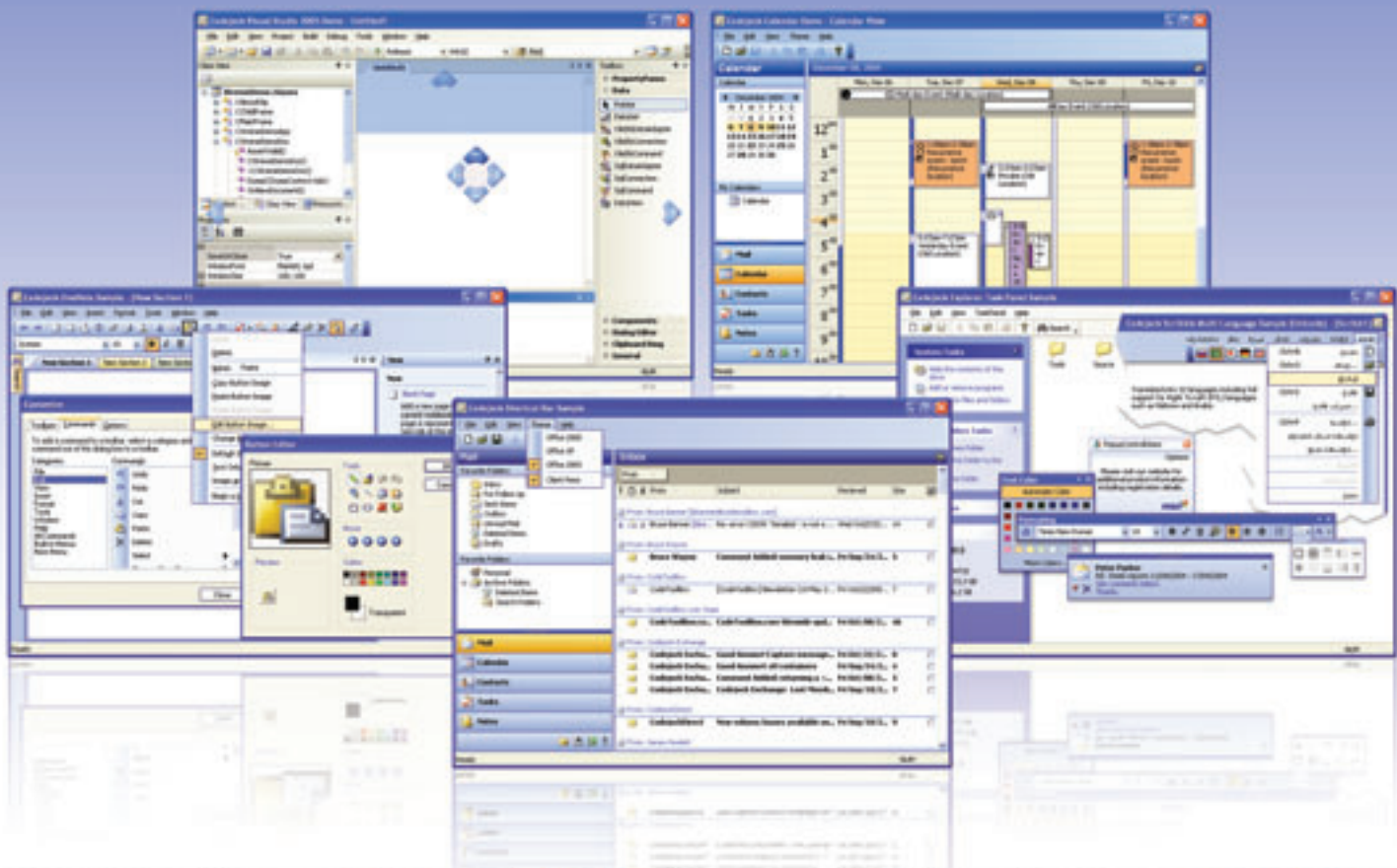


Components You Can Depend On...

for Visual C++, Visual Basic and Visual Studio .NET

Xtreme Toolkit™ and Xtreme Suite™ Professional Editions empower developers with a sophisticated set of components giving their applications a professional, modern appearance. Developers can quickly create a fully customizable interface that includes many popular visual styles such as Microsoft® Office 2003 or Visual Studio .NET™.

- Themed and fully customizable menus and toolbars with OneNote style MDI tabbed interface allowing tab grouping.
- Fully themed docking panes with Visual Studio 2005 "Whidbey" style docking and grouping.
- Shortcutbar, Task Panel, Tab, and ToolBox controls that manage your application shortcuts and menus.
- Visual Studio .NET style grid and Outlook 2003 style report controls for data display and entry.
- Support for 32 different languages including Right-to-Left (RTL) languages.



xtremetoolkit™
professional edition
Components for MFC, Visual C++ and Visual Studio .NET

xtremesuite™
professional edition
ActiveX components for Visual Basic and Visual Studio .NET

visit the componentsource website and download your **free trial** today!
www.componentsource.com



Optimized for
Visual Studio .NET

Microsoft
CERTIFIED
Partner



codejock
software

Unleash a powerful force ... Put FarPoint's Spread in your application today

- 14 Cell types: Button, Checkbox, Combobox, Currency, DateTime, General, Hyperlink, Multi-option, Number, Percent, Mask, Progress, Slider, Text, RTF cell type
- Enhanced Calculation Engine/ Expression Evaluator
- Import/Export Excel files
- Supports custom cell editors and renderers
- Cell merging and spanning
- Splitter bar support
- Cell notes
- Print preview
- New drawing objects to shape your data
- Cross sheet formula support
- Visual Designers
- Custom Models
- Named Styles

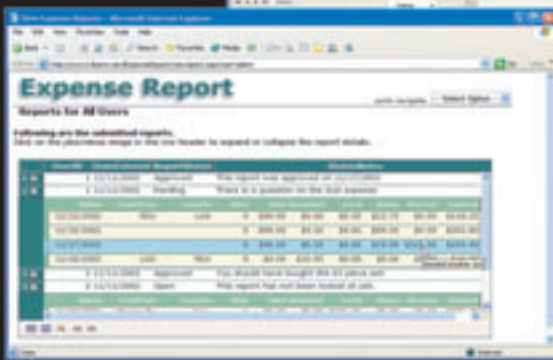
Whether you're developing for .NET or COM, you'll appreciate the all encompassing power that Spread will bring to your applications. The very first grid/spreadsheet component for the Windows development community, Spread has evolved into the most powerful and extensible component that you can buy. The Object Model in **Spread for Windows Forms** and **Spread for Web Forms** was carefully crafted to provide you with a powerful API that can be extended in ways that no other components can be. Spread's customizable interface-driven design permits user-defined objects to replace the default classes. The calculation engine can be enhanced with user-defined formula functions. The hierarchical data support permits binding to relational data in a



Spread for Windows Forms

Product	Unit Price	Quantity	Amount	Product Name	Product Code	Product Description
Apple	1.20	100	120.00	Apple	APL001	100% Fruit
Banana	0.80	200	160.00	Banana	BAN002	100% Fruit
Orange	1.50	50	75.00	Orange	ORA003	100% Fruit
Apple	1.20	100	120.00	Apple	APL001	100% Fruit
Banana	0.80	200	160.00	Banana	BAN002	100% Fruit
Orange	1.50	50	75.00	Orange	ORA003	100% Fruit
Apple	1.20	100	120.00	Apple	APL001	100% Fruit
Banana	0.80	200	160.00	Banana	BAN002	100% Fruit
Orange	1.50	50	75.00	Orange	ORA003	100% Fruit

Spread for Windows Forms



Spread for Web Forms

DataSet or a custom collection containing nested collections. And, Spread's GeneralCellType supports a general formatter that determines the type of data being entered and saves that corresponding type to the data model and formats the cell appropriately, a feature not found in other products.

And, all of that power doesn't come at the expense of ease of use. Spread's visual designers expose much of the feature set at design-time, permitting rich design-time setup which renders as code in the form or on a web page. **Download a trial version today from www.componentsource.com and see for yourself how easy it is to unleash a powerful force in your application!**

- 15 Cell types: Button, Checkbox, Combobox, Currency, DateTime, Double, General, Hyperlink, Image, Integer, Label, List box, Radio button, Regular expression, Text
- Import/export Excel and text files. Export to XML and HTML files
- Allow multiple data changes, even on multiple rows, without having to round trip to the server
- Client-side data validation and scripting reduces unnecessary round trips to the server and creates a rich user experience
- Use the Spread Designer to fully customize the look and feel of the control at design time
- Complete customization at the cell level, including setting cell types, tags, alignment, borders, colors, font and margins
- Each control can contain multiple sheets, similar to Microsoft Excel
- Display data in a hierarchical format

FarPoint